

Table 84. Education, Fertility, and Family Composition, for Areas and Places: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
(or Central Cities)  
Urban Balance  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More**

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR  
SELECTED AGE GROUPS**

**Male, 20 to 49 years old**  
No high school  
High school, 1 to 3 years  
High school, 4 years  
College, 1 year or more  
**Female, 15 to 44 years old**  
No high school  
High school, 1 to 3 years  
High school, 4 years  
College, 1 year or more

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	Place
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>Male, 20 to 49 years old</b>	<b>146 348</b>	<b>71 126</b>	<b>64 488</b>	<b>103 289</b>	<b>71 126</b>
No high school	8 785	4 168	3 582	5 829	4 168
High school, 1 to 3 years	17 766	7 386	8 683	11 307	7 386
High school, 4 years	66 409	29 564	31 633	46 135	29 564
College, 1 year or more	53 388	30 008	20 590	40 018	30 008
<b>Female, 15 to 44 years old</b>	<b>142 750</b>	<b>76 707</b>	<b>56 952</b>	<b>102 058</b>	<b>76 707</b>
No high school	8 635	4 299	3 437	5 802	4 299
High school, 1 to 3 years	30 761	15 070	13 190	20 462	15 070
High school, 4 years	59 306	30 481	25 018	41 931	30 481
College, 1 year or more	44 048	26 857	15 307	33 863	26 857

**FERTILITY**

**Women, 15 to 24 years old**  
Ever married  
Percent ever married  
Number of own children under 5 years  
Per 1,000 women  
Per 1,000 women ever married  
Number of children ever born  
Per 1,000 women  
Per 1,000 women ever married  
**Women, 25 to 34 years old**  
Ever married  
Percent ever married  
Number of own children under 5 years  
Per 1,000 women  
Per 1,000 women ever married  
Number of children ever born  
Per 1,000 women  
Per 1,000 women ever married  
**Women, 35 to 44 years old**  
Ever married  
Percent ever married  
Number of own children under 5 years  
Per 1,000 women  
Per 1,000 women ever married  
Number of children ever born  
Per 1,000 women  
Replacement index  
Per 1,000 women ever married

<b>Women, 15 to 24 years old</b>	<b>58 272</b>	<b>33 015</b>	<b>21 466</b>	<b>41 726</b>	<b>33 015</b>
Ever married	19 866	10 356	8 113	13 556	10 356
Percent ever married	34.1	31.4	37.8	32.5	31.4
Number of own children under 5 years	14 076	6 233	6 504	8 927	6 233
Per 1,000 women	242	189	303	214	189
Per 1,000 women ever married	709	602	802	659	602
Number of children ever born	17 707	8 054	8 043	11 378	8 054
Per 1,000 women	304	244	375	273	244
Per 1,000 women ever married	891	778	991	839	778
<b>Women, 25 to 34 years old</b>	<b>45 430</b>	<b>23 453</b>	<b>18 773</b>	<b>32 504</b>	<b>23 453</b>
Ever married	39 582	18 922	17 711	27 581	18 922
Percent ever married	87.1	80.7	94.3	84.9	80.7
Number of own children under 5 years	30 496	13 323	14 708	20 387	13 323
Per 1,000 women	671	568	783	627	568
Per 1,000 women ever married	770	704	830	739	704
Number of children ever born	87 418	36 133	43 472	56 347	36 133
Per 1,000 women	1 924	1 541	2 316	1 734	1 541
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 209	1 910	2 455	2 043	1 910
<b>Women, 35 to 44 years old</b>	<b>39 772</b>	<b>20 519</b>	<b>16 991</b>	<b>28 259</b>	<b>20 519</b>
Ever married	37 222	18 596	16 508	26 098	18 596
Percent ever married	93.6	90.6	97.2	92.4	90.6
Number of own children under 5 years	9 191	4 251	4 377	6 205	4 251
Per 1,000 women	231	207	258	220	207
Per 1,000 women ever married	247	229	265	229	229
Number of children ever born	114 167	52 110	54 068	75 165	52 110
Per 1,000 women	2 871	2 540	3 182	2 660	2 540
Replacement index	139	123	154	129	123
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 067	2 802	3 275	2 880	2 802

**FAMILY COMPOSITION**

**Families**  
With own children under 3 years  
With own children under 6 years  
With own children under 12 years  
With own children under 18 years  
With sons/daughters under 25 years  
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years  
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years  
**Subfamilies**  
Number of own children under 18 years  
**Husband-wife subfamilies**  
Number of own children under 18 years  
**Subfamilies with female head**  
Number of own children under 18 years  
**Married couples**  
Percent in subfamilies  
With own children under 6 years  
With own children under 18 years  
With husband under 45 years  
**Persons, under 18 years old**  
Living with both parents  
Percent of total  
Living with one parent  
Living with neither parent  
**Persons, 14 to 54 years old ever married**  
Never widowed or divorced  
Known to have been: Widowed  
Divorced  
Widowed and divorced

<b>Families</b>	<b>138 369</b>	<b>74 984</b>	<b>54 702</b>	<b>99 132</b>	<b>74 984</b>
With own children under 3 years	25 590	11 392	12 134	16 904	11 392
With own children under 6 years	43 358	19 240	20 744	28 959	19 240
With own children under 12 years	69 602	31 483	32 960	46 651	31 483
With own children under 18 years	88 504	42 091	40 338	60 461	42 091
With sons/daughters under 25 years	98 016	48 204	43 233	67 895	48 204
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	42 585	21 608	18 400	29 580	21 608
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	23 644	13 650	8 587	17 330	13 650
<b>Subfamilies</b>	<b>8 059</b>	<b>4 687</b>	<b>2 920</b>	<b>5 960</b>	<b>4 687</b>
Number of own children under 18 years	9 807	5 429	3 754	7 061	5 429
<b>Husband-wife subfamilies</b>	<b>5 830</b>	<b>3 411</b>	<b>2 021</b>	<b>4 410</b>	<b>3 411</b>
Number of own children under 18 years	6 256	3 537	2 330	4 647	3 537
<b>Subfamilies with female head</b>	<b>1 853</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1 262</b>	<b>1 010</b>
Number of own children under 18 years	2 887	1 552	1 164	1 938	1 552
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>124 987</b>	<b>66 219</b>	<b>50 618</b>	<b>88 488</b>	<b>66 219</b>
Percent in subfamilies	4.7	5.2	4.0	5.0	5.2
With own children under 6 years	41 711	18 617	19 896	27 679	18 617
With own children under 18 years	81 212	38 122	37 399	55 044	38 122
With husband under 45 years	72 292	33 512	33 592	48 654	33 512
<b>Persons, under 18 years old</b>	<b>224 596</b>	<b>100 141</b>	<b>106 563</b>	<b>144 549</b>	<b>100 141</b>
Living with both parents	187 971	81 666	91 520	121 473	81 666
Percent of total	83.7	81.6	85.9	82.9	81.6
Living with one parent	27 729	14 181	11 602	19 496	14 181
Living with neither parent	8 896	4 294	3 441	5 580	4 294
<b>Persons, 14 to 54 years old ever married</b>	<b>343 982</b>	<b>124 539</b>	<b>104 312</b>	<b>172 985</b>	<b>124 539</b>
Never widowed or divorced	206 226	103 078	90 313	146 053	103 078
Known to have been: Widowed	7 096	4 392	2 224	5 172	4 392
Divorced	31 156	17 454	11 870	22 159	17 454
Widowed and divorced	496	365	95	399	365

**TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS**

**Persons, in group quarters**  
Inmate of mental hospital  
Inmate of home for the aged  
Inmate of other institution  
In rooming house  
In military barracks  
In college dormitory  
Other

<b>Persons, in group quarters</b>	<b>35 586</b>	<b>9 773</b>	<b>21 058</b>	<b>22 820</b>	<b>9 773</b>
Inmate of mental hospital	672	28	19	28	28
Inmate of home for the aged	1 214	888	265	1 010	888
Inmate of other institution	1 554	551	90	551	551
In rooming house	2 792	2 087	354	2 263	2 087
In military barracks	24 470	2 506	19 265	15 082	2 506
In college dormitory	2 911	2 165	746	2 165	2 165
Other	1 967	1 548	319	1 721	1 548

**DISABILITY OF PERSONS 16 TO 64 YEARS<sup>1</sup>**

**Total**  
Disabled or handicapped  
In labor force  
Not in labor force  
Cannot work  
Disabled 6 months or more

<b>Total</b>	<b>345 443</b>	<b>184 202</b>	<b>139 361</b>	<b>249 591</b>	<b>184 202</b>
Disabled or handicapped	24 697	13 699	9 567	16 907	13 699
In labor force	13 187	7 482	5 032	9 151	7 482
Not in labor force	11 510	6 217	4 535	7 756	6 217
Cannot work	8 133	4 326	3 235	5 477	4 326
Disabled 6 months or more	7 401	3 789	3 059	4 865	3 789

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions and persons attending school.

Table 85. Employment Status by Sex, for Areas and Places: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Places of 50,000 or More (or Central Cities) Urban Balance Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas		Place	
	Honolulu						
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu		
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
<b>Males, 16 years old and over</b>							
Labor force	222 610	117 263	90 199	160 466		117 263	
Percent of total	185 901	93 949	79 028	132 960		93 949	
Armed Forces	83.1	80.1	87.6	82.9		80.1	
Civilian labor force	48 458	9 981	33 704	29 974		9 981	
Employed	137 443	89 968	45 324	102 986		83 968	
Unemployed	130 896	81 901	44 129	100 467		81 901	
Percent of civilian labor force	3 547	2 067	1 195	2 519		2 067	
Not in labor force	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5		2.5	
Inmate of institution	37 709	23 314	11 171	27 506		23 314	
Enrolled in school	1 865	785	194	858		785	
Other: Under 65 years old	14 646	8 613	5 161	10 670		8 613	
Percent disabled	10 290	6 466	3 052	7 356		6 466	
65 years and over	35.7	36.4	36.2	35.7		36.4	
	10 908	7 450	2 764	8 622		7 450	
<b>Males, 14 and 15 years old</b>							
Labor force	13 098	6 348	5 844	8 713		6 348	
Percent of total	1 422	672	650	954		672	
Employed	10.9	10.8	11.1	10.9		10.8	
Unemployed	1 231	575	581	820		575	
Percent of civilian labor force	151	89	48	121		89	
Not in labor force	10.9	13.4	7.6	12.9		13.4	
	11 676	5 576	5 194	7 759		5 576	
<b>Females, 16 years old and over</b>							
Labor force	280 991	118 831	73 118	150 640		118 831	
Percent of total	100 805	63 978	32 120	77 831		63 978	
Armed Forces	49.4	53.8	43.9	51.7		53.8	
Civilian labor force	910	382	480	692		382	
Employed	99 895	63 596	31 640	77 139		63 596	
Unemployed	96 356	61 810	30 127	74 751		61 810	
Percent of civilian labor force	3 539	1 786	1 513	2 388		1 786	
Not in labor force	3.5	2.8	4.8	3.1		2.8	
Inmate of institution	103 186	54 853	40 998	72 809		54 853	
Enrolled in school	1 289	650	161	699		650	
Other: Under 65 years old	15 428	8 719	5 696	11 147		8 719	
Percent disabled	72 386	35 379	31 704	49 464		35 379	
65 years and over	10.4	10.6	10.3	9.9		10.6	
	14 083	10 105	3 437	11 499		10 105	
<b>Females, 14 and 15 years old</b>							
Labor force	12 066	5 553	5 620	7 952		5 553	
Percent of total	712	340	297	472		340	
Employed	5.9	6.5	5.3	5.9		6.5	
Unemployed	651	347	254	449		347	
Percent of civilian labor force	61	13	43	23		13	
Not in labor force	8.6	3.6	14.5	4.9		3.6	
	11 354	5 193	5 323	7 480		5 193	
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Total women, 16 years old and over</b>							
With own children under 6 years	280 991	118 831	73 118	150 640		118 831	
In labor force	46 394	21 009	21 945	31 252		21 009	
Percent in labor force	17 109	8 632	7 426	12 042		8 632	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	36.9	41.1	33.8	38.5		41.1	
In labor force	44 817	22 879	19 294	31 292		22 879	
Percent in labor force	26 130	14 453	10 382	19 079		14 453	
No own children under 18 years	58.3	63.2	53.8	60.9		63.2	
In labor force	112 780	74 943	31 879	88 059		74 943	
Percent in labor force	57 566	40 893	14 312	46 710		40 893	
	51.0	54.6	44.9	53.0		54.6	
<b>Married women, 16 years old and over, husband present</b>							
With own children under 6 years	134 914	66 596	50 316	88 613		66 596	
In labor force	41 441	18 613	19 700	27 615		18 613	
Percent in labor force	15 158	7 591	6 623	10 628		7 591	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	36.6	40.8	33.6	38.5		40.8	
In labor force	39 395	19 527	17 406	27 268		19 527	
Percent in labor force	22 517	12 140	9 175	16 303		12 140	
No own children under 18 years	57.2	62.2	52.7	59.8		62.2	
In labor force	44 078	28 458	13 210	33 730		28 458	
Percent in labor force	21 977	14 944	5 962	17 270		14 944	
	49.9	52.5	45.1	51.2		52.5	
<b>Other women</b>							
With own children under 6 years	79 877	52 233	22 802	62 027		52 233	
In labor force	4 953	2 396	2 245	3 637		2 396	
Percent in labor force	1 951	1 041	803	1 414		1 041	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	39.4	43.4	35.8	38.4		43.4	
In labor force	5 422	3 352	1 888	4 061		3 352	
Percent in labor force	3 613	2 313	1 207	2 776		2 313	
No own children under 18 years	66.6	69.0	63.9	68.4		69.0	
In labor force	68 702	46 485	18 669	54 329		46 485	
Percent in labor force	35 589	25 949	8 350	29 440		25 949	
	51.8	55.8	44.7	54.2		55.8	
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>							
<b>Males:</b>							
16 and 17 years	29.7	29.2	31.4	30.4		29.2	
18 and 19 years	68.1	57.5	77.6	65.8		57.5	
20 and 21 years	88.9	78.1	95.1	86.3		78.1	
22 to 24 years	90.7	85.5	96.3	89.5		85.5	
25 to 34 years	94.6	93.0	97.4	93.0		93.0	
35 to 44 years	96.3	95.4	98.0	94.7		95.4	
45 to 64 years	89.9	89.9	90.9	86.4		89.9	
65 years and over	23.9	26.0	19.1	24.9		26.0	
<b>Females:</b>							
16 and 17 years	30.0	22.5	18.3	21.1		22.5	
18 and 19 years	49.6	51.2	47.1	50.3		51.2	
20 and 21 years	58.6	65.0	50.3	62.7		65.0	
22 to 24 years	59.1	66.3	48.8	63.0		66.3	
25 to 34 years	51.5	59.6	43.6	54.7		59.6	
35 to 44 years	57.7	64.4	51.2	60.9		64.4	
45 to 64 years	54.9	58.4	48.9	56.8		58.4	
65 years and over	9.1	9.6	7.3	9.1		9.6	

Table 86. Occupation of Employed Persons for Areas and Places: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Places of 50,000 or More (or Central Cities) Urban Balance Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	Place
	Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>					
<b>Total</b>	<b>230 252</b>	<b>143 711</b>	<b>74 234</b>	<b>175 218</b>	<b>143 711</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39 366	25 708	11 941	30 221	25 708
Engineers	3 403	2 132	1 102	2 582	2 132
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	1 479	1 176	282	1 253	1 176
Health workers, except practitioners	3 598	2 361	1 061	2 776	2 361
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7 844	4 449	2 959	5 609	4 449
Technicians, except health	3 649	2 172	1 326	2 777	2 172
Other professional workers	19 393	13 416	5 211	15 224	13 416
Managers and administrators, except farm	21 533	14 266	6 580	16 355	14 266
Salaried:	1 249	847	369	956	847
Manufacturing	3 955	2 686	1 177	3 088	2 686
Retail trade	13 818	9 138	4 189	10 442	9 138
Other industries	1 103	709	368	846	709
Self-employed:	1 408	886	477	1 023	886
Retail trade	16 474	11 109	4 837	12 953	11 109
Other industries	2 894	1 868	920	2 140	1 868
Sales workers	9 753	6 501	2 944	7 753	6 501
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	3 827	2 740	974	3 060	2 740
Retail trade	44 880	28 723	14 548	35 405	28 723
Clerical and kindred workers	3 810	2 465	1 210	3 033	2 465
Bookkeepers	12 354	8 027	3 964	9 857	8 027
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	28 716	18 231	9 374	22 515	18 231
Other clerical workers	35 349	20 089	13 084	25 909	20 089
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 445	1 459	874	1 836	1 459
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	5 052	2 670	2 099	3 640	2 670
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto	874	463	368	673	463
Machinists	1 007	511	429	722	511
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	4 658	2 713	1 633	3 468	2 713
Carpenters	8 177	4 330	3 151	5 723	4 330
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	13 136	7 943	4 530	9 847	7 943
Other craftsmen	16 905	10 426	5 565	13 198	10 426
Operatives, except transport	1 654	906	665	1 289	906
Durable goods manufacturing	5 375	3 373	1 795	4 435	3 373
Nondurable goods manufacturing	9 876	6 147	3 105	7 474	6 147
Nonmanufacturing industries	7 412	4 122	2 667	5 427	4 122
Transport equipment operatives	3 097	1 423	1 253	1 974	1 423
Truck drivers	4 315	2 699	1 414	3 453	2 699
Other transport equipment operatives	10 843	6 256	3 626	7 842	6 256
Laborers, except farm	2 530	1 335	905	1 759	1 335
Construction laborers	4 146	2 359	1 573	3 061	2 359
Freight, stock, and material handlers	4 167	2 562	1 148	3 022	2 562
Other laborers, except farm	627	171	202	254	171
Farmers and farm managers	2 352	328	962	839	328
Farm laborers and farm foremen	33 037	21 406	9 947	25 599	21 406
Service workers, except private household	6 618	4 399	1 830	5 202	4 399
Cleaning service workers	12 560	8 507	3 518	10 147	8 507
Food service workers	2 249	1 298	751	1 583	1 298
Health service workers	4 898	3 290	1 398	3 864	3 290
Personal service workers	2 973	1 422	1 406	1 976	1 422
Protective service workers	1 474	1 107	297	1 216	1 107
Private household workers	96 356	61 810	30 127	74 751	61 810
Female	17 179	11 194	5 231	13 163	11 194
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 456	1 624	704	1 887	1 624
Nurses	956	625	251	774	682
Health workers, except nurses	6 365	3 625	2 404	4 585	3 625
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	289	217	62	247	217
Technicians, except health	7 113	5 046	1 810	5 670	5 046
Other professional workers	4 887	3 374	1 383	3 885	3 374
Managers and administrators, except farm	8 902	5 806	2 799	6 932	5 806
Sales workers	6 989	4 520	2 255	5 494	4 520
Retail trade	1 913	1 286	544	1 438	1 286
Other than retail trade	33 783	21 504	11 060	26 582	21 504
Clerical and kindred workers	2 990	1 872	1 021	2 357	1 872
Bookkeepers	11 853	7 697	3 803	9 434	7 697
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	18 940	11 935	6 236	14 791	11 935
Other clerical workers	1 691	1 075	545	1 309	1 075
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 442	4 786	2 320	5 955	4 786
Operatives, except transport	307	199	97	259	199
Durable goods manufacturing	3 833	2 531	1 179	3 172	2 531
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 302	2 056	1 044	2 524	2 056
Nonmanufacturing industries	296	136	139	191	136
Transport equipment operatives	749	407	259	535	407
Laborers, except farm	172	65	68	100	65
Farmers and farm managers	574	69	160	135	69
Farm laborers and farm foremen	19 265	12 339	5 872	14 800	12 339
Service workers, except private household	3 175	2 038	915	2 424	2 038
Cleaning service workers	8 680	5 501	2 728	6 766	5 501
Food service workers	1 900	1 103	632	1 342	1 103
Health service workers	3 172	2 136	929	2 499	2 136
Personal service workers	53	30	23	35	30
Protective service workers	1 416	1 055	291	1 164	1 055
Private household workers	1 231	575	581	820	575
Male	533	227	271	354	227
Sales workers	103	49	49	68	49
Other white-collar workers	366	209	139	262	209
Blue-collar workers	28	5	16	10	5
Farm workers	201	85	106	126	85
Service workers, including private household	651	347	254	449	347
White-collar workers	243	147	85	165	147
Blue-collar workers	133	81	45	92	81
Farm workers	27	6	9	11	6
Service workers, except private household	166	73	78	113	73
Private household workers	82	40	37	68	40

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

Table 87. Industry of Employed Persons for Areas and Places: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
(or Central Cities)  
Urban Balance  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More**

**EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	Place
	Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>Total</b>	<b>230 222</b>	<b>143 711</b>	<b>74 254</b>	<b>175 218</b>	<b>143 711</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4 642	1 316	1 656	2 081	1 316
Mining	279	181	81	195	181
Construction	21 811	12 599	7 596	15 659	12 599
Manufacturing	23 613	13 894	8 616	18 367	13 894
Furniture and lumber and wood products	874	589	251	694	589
Primary metal industries	254	77	163	144	77
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	592	375	172	496	375
Machinery, except electrical	605	366	206	441	366
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	276	135	133	187	135
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	4 367	2 318	1 875	3 362	2 318
Other durable goods	2 205	1 182	877	1 510	1 182
Food and kindred products	7 338	3 837	2 993	5 656	3 837
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	2 472	1 922	520	2 188	1 922
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	2 243	1 599	594	1 832	1 599
Chemical and allied products	410	234	164	296	234
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	2 637	1 260	668	1 561	1 260
Railroads and railway express service	50	42	8	42	42
Trucking service and warehousing	2 103	1 199	802	1 485	1 199
Other transportation	9 213	6 116	2 763	7 292	6 116
Communications	4 376	2 564	1 566	3 255	2 564
Utilities and sanitary services	4 598	2 828	1 497	3 429	2 828
Wholesale trade	9 647	6 325	3 023	7 522	6 325
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	5 243	3 165	1 839	3 922	3 165
Eating and drinking places	10 855	7 454	2 977	8 953	7 454
General merchandise retailing	7 240	4 295	2 650	5 575	4 295
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	4 769	2 797	1 710	3 476	2 797
Other retail trade	13 447	9 481	3 489	10 913	9 481
Banking and credit agencies	4 863	3 344	1 383	3 914	3 344
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	7 966	5 739	1 960	6 399	5 739
Business services	3 750	2 527	1 102	2 896	2 527
Repair services	3 647	2 436	1 086	2 896	2 436
Private households	1 611	1 218	325	1 351	1 218
Other personal services	12 814	9 474	2 926	10 693	9 474
Entertainment and recreation services	3 165	1 634	1 304	1 986	1 634
Hospitals	6 882	4 407	2 103	5 112	4 407
Health services, except hospitals	4 642	2 752	1 133	3 221	2 752
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	10 097	11 513	5 773	13 623	11 513
Government	14 353	9 127	4 590	11 004	9 127
Private	3 744	2 386	1 183	2 619	2 386
Other education and kindred services	1 836	1 325	455	1 518	1 325
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	3 311	2 233	928	2 539	2 233
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	7 438	5 350	1 760	5 916	5 350
Public administration	28 924	15 543	11 745	20 988	15 543
<b>Male</b>	<b>133 896</b>	<b>81 901</b>	<b>44 129</b>	<b>100 447</b>	<b>81 901</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 618	1 061	1 320	1 693	1 061
Mining	253	161	75	175	161
Construction	20 367	11 699	7 123	14 553	11 699
Manufacturing	15 960	8 827	6 294	12 100	8 827
Furniture and lumber and wood products	648	429	199	498	429
Primary metal industries	242	73	160	140	73
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	499	318	147	419	318
Machinery, except electrical	509	302	179	377	302
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	259	127	124	174	127
Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment	3 997	2 118	1 779	3 115	2 118
Other durable goods	1 699	887	688	1 135	887
Food and kindred products	4 731	2 277	2 078	3 550	2 277
Textile mill and other fabricated textile products	360	305	46	317	305
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1 440	1 051	365	1 182	1 051
Chemical and allied products	274	169	93	199	169
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	1 302	771	436	994	771
Railroads and railway express service	38	33	5	33	33
Trucking service and warehousing	1 804	1 030	652	1 289	1 030
Other transportation	6 782	4 407	2 121	5 345	4 407
Communications	2 917	1 688	1 057	2 137	1 688
Utilities and sanitary services	4 056	2 459	1 344	2 985	2 459
Wholesale trade	6 671	4 259	2 203	5 071	4 259
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	2 669	1 678	895	2 049	1 678
Eating and drinking places	3 595	2 738	782	3 139	2 738
General merchandise retailing	2 215	1 462	670	1 462	1 462
Motor vehicles retailing and service stations	3 960	2 374	1 380	1 802	2 374
Other retail trade	5 607	3 906	1 457	4 431	3 906
Banking and credit agencies	1 859	1 385	424	1 536	1 385
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	4 244	3 115	977	3 432	3 115
Business services	2 183	1 483	628	1 653	1 483
Repair services	2 851	1 977	776	2 287	1 977
Private households	282	205	47	227	205
Other personal services	4 709	3 664	904	4 011	3 664
Entertainment and recreation services	1 810	982	705	1 196	982
Hospitals	1 674	1 153	459	1 315	1 153
Health services, except hospitals	1 349	1 639	280	1 158	1 639
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	5 879	4 007	1 599	4 007	4 007
Government	4 764	3 264	1 277	4 510	3 264
Private	1 115	743	322	772	743
Other education and kindred services	606	504	83	528	504
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	1 541	1 042	432	1 176	1 042
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	3 760	2 813	754	3 042	2 813
Public administration	29 637	10 750	8 683	14 689	10 750
<b>EMPLOYED PERSONS 14 AND 15 YEARS OLD</b>					
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 882</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>922</b>
Agriculture	76	11	36	21	11
Nonagriculture industries	1 806	911	799	1 248	911
<b>Male</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>575</b>
Agriculture	46	5	24	10	5
Nonagriculture industries	1 185	570	557	810	570

Table 88. Weeks Worked, Class of Worker, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Labor Mobility, for Areas and Places: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's Places of 50,000 or More (or Central Cities) Urban Balance Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas		Place	
	Honolulu						
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>							
Male, 16 years old and over	195 326	100 121	81 689	139 969		100 121	
50 to 52 weeks	149 209	74 644	64 396	106 824		74 644	
27 to 49 weeks	25 861	14 252	9 517	18 669		14 252	
26 weeks or less	20 256	11 225	7 776	14 476		11 225	
Male, 16 to 24 years old	55 830	22 700	28 280	34 738		22 700	
50 to 52 weeks	30 186	10 532	16 670	18 922		10 532	
Median weeks worked	52.0	48.4	52.0	52.0		48.4	
Male, 25 to 64 years old	134 595	73 812	52 410	99 254		73 812	
50 to 52 weeks	116 022	61 892	47 096	85 428		61 892	
27 to 49 weeks	14 275	8 997	4 180	10 510		8 997	
26 weeks or less	4 298	2 923	1 134	3 318		2 923	
Male, 65 years old and over	4 901	3 609	999	3 975		3 609	
Median weeks worked	52.0	52.0	52.0	52.0		52.0	
Female, 16 years old and over	117 653	73 076	38 914	89 748		73 076	
50 to 52 weeks	62 585	40 788	19 191	49 591		40 788	
27 to 49 weeks	24 632	15 528	7 808	18 661		15 528	
26 weeks or less	30 436	16 760	11 915	21 496		16 760	
Female, 16 to 24 years old	34 474	21 379	11 381	26 305		21 379	
50 to 52 weeks	10 303	6 956	2 932	8 305		6 956	
27 to 49 weeks	8 285	5 390	2 488	6 319		5 390	
26 weeks or less	16 088	9 233	5 961	11 581		9 233	
Female, 25 to 39 years old	38 514	21 890	14 654	28 432		21 890	
50 to 52 weeks	21 090	12 641	7 505	16 339		12 641	
27 to 49 weeks	8 700	5 096	3 145	6 458		5 096	
26 weeks or less	8 726	4 153	4 006	5 835		4 153	
Female, 40 to 59 years old	39 631	26 067	11 822	31 823		26 067	
50 to 52 weeks	28 303	19 051	8 137	22 618		19 051	
27 to 49 weeks	6 631	4 339	1 925	5 071		4 339	
26 weeks or less	4 697	2 677	1 760	3 334		2 677	
Female, 60 years old and over	4 830	3 540	1 055	3 888		3 540	
Median weeks worked	52.0	52.0	52.0	52.0		52.0	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Male employed, 16 years old and over	123 896	81 901	44 129	100 467		81 901	
Private wage and salary workers	91 135	57 717	28 080	69 255		57 717	
Employee of own corporation	2 524	1 865	596	2 016		1 865	
Federal government workers	21 091	10 190	9 780	14 960		10 190	
State government workers	9 276	6 409	2 407	7 353		6 409	
Local government workers	5 566	3 089	2 090	3 817		3 089	
Self-employed workers	6 670	4 412	1 734	4 998		4 412	
Unpaid family workers	158	84	38	84		84	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	96 356	61 810	30 127	74 751		61 810	
Private wage and salary workers	67 823	45 098	19 831	53 379		45 098	
Employee of own corporation	769	567	164	614		567	
Federal government workers	8 914	4 260	4 121	6 403		4 260	
State government workers	14 093	9 008	4 511	10 918		9 008	
Local government workers	1 886	1 166	585	1 351		1 166	
Self-employed workers	2 907	1 899	870	2 249		1 899	
Unpaid family workers	733	379	209	451		379	
Male employed, in agriculture	3 317	823	1 267	1 439		823	
Wage and salary workers	2 718	613	1 116	1 173		613	
Self-employed workers	568	201	151	257		201	
Unpaid family workers	31	9	-	9		9	
Female employed, in agriculture	991	239	319	361		239	
Wage and salary workers	654	170	214	245		170	
Self-employed workers	174	65	63	100		65	
Unpaid family workers	163	4	42	16		4	
<b>LAST OCCUPATION OF EXP. UNEMPLOYED</b>							
Male, 16 years old and over <sup>1</sup>	3 294	1 919	1 105	2 348		1 919	
Professional, technical, & managerial wrks	378	273	73	293		273	
Sales workers	101	48	33	67		48	
Clerical and kindred workers	225	141	68	177		141	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	843	480	289	563		480	
Operatives, including transport	640	341	236	444		341	
Laborers, except farm	670	373	266	464		373	
Farm workers	59	14	32	30		14	
Service workers, including private household	373	244	108	305		244	
Female, 16 years old and over <sup>1</sup>	3 181	1 621	1 350	2 149		1 621	
Professional, technical, & managerial wrks	506	269	206	360		269	
Sales workers	307	179	118	221		179	
Clerical and kindred workers	996	497	477	708		497	
Operatives, including transport	376	181	172	240		181	
Other blue-collar workers	102	38	47	74		38	
Farm workers	50	4	14	4		4	
Service workers, except private household	691	371	261	435		371	
Private household workers	44	36	3	39		36	
<b>14 AND 15 YEARS OLD—WORKED IN 1969</b>							
Male, 14 and 15 years old	1 983	893	977	1 320		893	
Farm occupations	117	4	88	38		4	
Nonfarm occupations	1 866	889	889	1 282		889	
Female, 14 and 15 years old	917	402	425	539		402	
Farm occupations	44	12	13	17		12	
Nonfarm occupations	873	390	412	522		390	
<b>LABOR MOBILITY FOR SELECTED GROUPS<sup>2</sup></b>							
Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970	78 097	39 328	33 617	55 840		39 328	
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	2 036	1 174	472	1 326		1 174	
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	7 423	4 444	2 581	5 550		4 444	
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	1 977	1 163	647	1 350		1 163	
Female, 16 to 44 years old in 1965, no own children under 6 years old in 1965	82 051	50 095	27 517	62 532		50 095	
With own children under 5 years in 1970	19 284	9 598	8 368	13 494		9 598	
Worker in 1965	8 699	4 412	3 757	6 220		4 412	
Nonworker in 1970	4 820	2 189	2 286	3 278		2 189	
No own children under 5 years in 1970	62 767	40 497	19 149	49 038		40 497	
Worker in 1965	29 410	19 759	8 504	23 530		19 759	
Nonworker in 1970	4 258	2 366	1 650	3 096		2 366	
Female, 21 to 49 in 1970, with own children 6 to 10, no own children under 6	21 570	9 997	10 069	14 473		9 997	
Nonworker in 1965	13 394	5 664	6 654	8 556		5 664	
Worker in 1970	4 587	2 085	2 176	3 064		2 085	
Worker in 1965, worker in 1970	6 895	3 758	2 815	5 074		3 758	

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 89. Income in 1969 of Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons for Areas and Places: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Places of 50,000 or More (or Central Cities) Urban Balance Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	Place
	Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>					
<b>Families</b>					
Total	136 349	74 984	54 702	99 132	74 984
Less than \$1,000	3 373	1 641	1 470	2 500	1 641
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 192	1 258	737	1 511	1 258
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 186	1 802	1 142	2 189	1 802
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 989	2 288	1 371	2 725	2 288
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 721	2 483	1 835	3 183	2 483
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 376	3 203	2 577	4 212	3 203
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 066	3 497	2 902	4 825	3 497
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 630	3 727	3 233	5 184	3 727
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 760	4 138	2 980	5 588	4 138
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7 473	3 761	3 252	5 315	3 761
\$10,000 to \$11,999	15 174	7 738	6 599	10 602	7 738
\$12,000 to \$14,999	20 981	10 879	8 865	15 029	10 879
\$15,000 to \$24,999	36 703	20 370	14 709	26 900	20 370
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10 486	7 213	2 894	8 290	7 213
\$50,000 or more	1 259	986	226	1 079	986
Median income	\$12 035	\$12 539	\$11 798	\$12 346	\$12 539
Mean income	\$13 506	\$14 368	\$12 700	\$13 931	\$14 368
Mean income per family member	\$3 391	\$3 826	\$2 998	\$3 602	\$3 826
Index of income concentration	0.354	0.375	0.318	0.354	0.375
Families with female head	13 533	8 559	4 459	10 677	8 559
Mean income	\$7 710	\$8 730	\$5 985	\$8 021	\$8 730
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>					
Total	72 869	40 834	27 248	55 994	40 834
Less than \$1,000	11 197	6 933	3 688	8 539	6 933
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13 423	5 599	6 469	9 121	5 599
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11 787	4 316	6 368	7 582	4 316
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8 120	4 287	3 284	6 257	4 207
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 581	3 566	1 739	4 751	3 568
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 712	3 012	1 432	3 952	3 012
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 926	2 667	1 132	3 459	2 667
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 343	2 241	921	2 792	2 241
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 395	1 778	532	2 100	1 778
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 937	1 498	366	1 679	1 498
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 466	1 789	540	2 062	1 789
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 879	1 437	381	1 676	1 437
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 654	1 279	331	1 486	1 279
\$25,000 to \$49,999	470	403	58	424	403
\$50,000 or more	119	107	7	114	107
Median income	\$3 013	\$3 848	\$2 544	\$3 440	\$3 848
Mean income	\$4 346	\$5 090	\$3 402	\$4 691	\$5 090
Index of income concentration	0.484	0.489	0.444	0.481	0.489
Female unrelated individuals	22 360	17 924	3 760	19 237	17 924
Mean income	\$4 034	\$4 272	\$3 082	\$4 172	\$4 272
All families and unrelated individuals	211 238	115 818	81 950	155 126	115 818
Median income	\$8 500	\$8 924	\$8 192	\$8 622	\$8 924
Mean income	\$10 346	\$11 097	\$9 609	\$10 596	\$11 097
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>					
<b>All families</b>					
With wage or salary income	128 506	68 998	51 536	91 864	68 998
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 394	\$12 677	\$12 034	\$12 698	\$12 877
With nonfarm self-employment income	11 385	7 354	3 503	8 604	7 354
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$10 664	\$11 962	\$8 346	\$11 315	\$11 962
With farm self-employment income	830	292	245	401	292
Mean farm self-employment income	\$5 610	\$3 610	\$7 705	\$5 477	\$3 610
With Social Security income	18 149	12 090	5 126	14 176	12 090
Mean Social Security income	\$1 501	\$1 504	\$1 488	\$1 482	\$1 504
With public assistance or public welfare income	5 115	2 754	1 902	3 364	2 754
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 765	\$1 709	\$1 812	\$1 706	\$1 709
With other income	53 343	31 352	19 556	40 024	31 352
Mean other income	\$2 133	\$2 455	\$1 656	\$2 205	\$2 455
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>					
With wage or salary income	72 869	40 834	27 248	55 994	40 834
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 051	\$11 799	\$8 952	\$9 603	\$11 759
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 442	35 278	\$3 514	\$4 803	\$5 278
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$1 910	\$1 193	\$50	\$1 453	\$1 193
With farm self-employment income	\$5 717	\$7 123	\$3 723	\$6 549	\$7 123
Mean farm self-employment income	240	101	110	160	101
With Social Security income	\$2 741	\$4 448	\$1 256	\$3 294	\$4 448
Mean Social Security income	6 110	4 624	1 215	5 075	4 624
With public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 057	\$1 084	\$970	\$1 067	\$1 084
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	1 700	1 161	500	1 340	1 161
With other income	\$1 151	\$1 101	\$1 264	\$1 113	\$1 101
Mean other income	15 832	11 477	3 756	13 666	11 477
Per capita income of persons	\$3 484	\$3 974	\$3 028	\$3 728	\$3 974
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS</b>					
<b>Males, 16 years old and over with earnings<sup>1</sup></b>					
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	\$8 318	\$8 311	\$9 044	\$8 429	\$8 311
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 866	11 747	12 172	11 744	11 747
Operatives, including transport	9 370	9 179	9 722	9 346	9 179
Laborers, except farm	6 694	6 454	7 093	6 597	6 454
Formers and farm managers	5 322	5 268	5 406	5 359	5 268
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	8 269	10 417	8 800	11 224	10 417
Females, 16 years old and over with earnings	5 452	5 000	5 278	5 363	5 000
Clerical and kindred workers	\$4 387	\$4 420	\$4 130	\$4 379	\$4 420
Operatives, including transport	4 799	4 855	4 752	4 854	4 855
	3 464	3 422	3 392	3 447	3 422

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 90. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families and Persons for Areas and Places: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
(or Central Cities)  
Urban Balance  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More**

**ALL INCOME LEVELS**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	Place
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>Families</b>	<b>138 369</b>	<b>74 984</b>	<b>54 702</b>	<b>99 132</b>	<b>74 984</b>
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.7
Mean size of family	3.98	3.76	4.24	3.87	3.76
With related children under 18 years	93 533	45 006	42 089	64 099	45 006
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.40	2.22	2.53	2.30	2.22
<b>Families with female head</b>	<b>13 533</b>	<b>8 559</b>	<b>4 459</b>	<b>10 677</b>	<b>8 559</b>
With related children under 18 years	9 689	5 490	3 772	7 341	5 490
With related children under 6 years	4 479	2 264	1 956	3 433	2 264
Percent of heads in labor force	41.1	46.4	35.9	40.8	46.4
<b>Family heads</b>	<b>138 369</b>	<b>74 984</b>	<b>54 702</b>	<b>99 132</b>	<b>74 984</b>
Percent 65 years and over	7.4	9.7	4.3	8.1	9.7
Civilian male family heads under 65 years	94 652	54 033	34 686	68 246	54 033
Percent in labor force	94.5	94.0	95.2	94.7	94.0
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	<b>45 891</b>	<b>36 402</b>	<b>7 401</b>	<b>39 001</b>	<b>36 402</b>
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.7	3.2	6.8	3.4	3.2
Percent 65 years and over	13.9	13.8	15.0	13.8	13.8
<b>Persons</b>	<b>597 042</b>	<b>317 984</b>	<b>239 139</b>	<b>422 427</b>	<b>317 984</b>
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.8	6.3	3.1	5.4	6.3
Percent 65 years and over	5.1	6.8	3.0	5.8	6.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.4	70.7	69.7	70.7	70.7
<b>Households</b>	<b>156 207</b>	<b>89 496</b>	<b>57 446</b>	<b>114 484</b>	<b>89 496</b>
In owner occupied housing units	65 750	31 919	30 188	44 592	31 919
Mean value of unit	\$39 649	\$43 692	\$35 896	\$41 354	\$43 692
In renter occupied housing units	90 457	57 577	27 258	69 892	57 577
Mean gross rent	\$135	\$143	\$127	\$141	\$143
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3.0	3.6	1.8	3.2	3.6

**INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL**

<b>Families</b>	<b>10 025</b>	<b>5 151</b>	<b>3 948</b>	<b>6 801</b>	<b>5 151</b>
Percent of all families	7.2	6.9	7.2	6.9	6.9
Mean family income	\$1 816	\$1 777	\$1 797	\$1 777	\$1 777
Mean income deficit	\$1 799	\$1 677	\$1 943	\$1 800	\$1 677
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.3	19.2	15.6	16.7	19.2
Mean size of family	3.96	3.72	4.14	3.74	3.72
With related children under 18 years	7 836	3 711	3 359	5 210	3 711
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.84	2.69	2.91	2.67	2.69
<b>Families with female head</b>	<b>4 545</b>	<b>2 370</b>	<b>1 920</b>	<b>3 444</b>	<b>2 370</b>
With related children under 18 years	4 280	2 138	1 887	3 207	2 138
With related children under 6 years	2 669	1 243	1 258	2 069	1 243
Percent of heads in labor force	22.1	24.0	20.6	21.8	24.0
<b>Family heads</b>	<b>10 025</b>	<b>5 151</b>	<b>3 948</b>	<b>6 801</b>	<b>5 151</b>
Percent 65 years and over	13.0	16.2	8.8	13.4	16.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 334	1 777	1 055	2 064	1 777
Percent in labor force	65.0	66.9	60.7	67.0	66.9
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	<b>13 012</b>	<b>9 817</b>	<b>2 470</b>	<b>10 714</b>	<b>9 817</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.4	27.0	33.4	27.5	27.0
Mean income	\$759	\$762	\$722	\$747	\$762
Mean income deficit	\$1 109	\$1 105	\$1 146	\$1 120	\$1 105
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.0	6.5	10.4	6.6	6.5
Percent 65 years and over	22.5	23.2	20.4	22.8	23.2
<b>Persons</b>	<b>52 695</b>	<b>28 966</b>	<b>18 811</b>	<b>36 162</b>	<b>28 966</b>
Percent of all persons	8.8	9.1	7.9	8.6	9.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.7	12.7	5.7	11.1	12.7
Percent 65 years and over	9.8	12.8	6.0	11.1	12.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	72.3	73.6	69.3	73.4	73.6
Related children under 18 years	21 971	9 739	9 791	13 604	9 739
Percent living with both parents	42.3	39.0	42.2	36.5	39.0
<b>Households</b>	<b>15 435</b>	<b>9 507</b>	<b>4 951</b>	<b>11 502</b>	<b>9 507</b>
Percent of all households	10.0	10.6	8.6	10.0	10.6
In owner occupied housing units	2 956	1 425	1 269	1 791	1 425
Mean value of unit	\$36 205	\$40 295	\$32 940	\$38 899	\$40 295
In renter occupied housing units	12 679	8 082	3 682	9 711	8 082
Mean gross rent	\$118	\$115	\$129	\$120	\$115
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8.9	10.3	6.1	9.3	10.3

**INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF  
POVERTY LEVEL**

<b>Families</b>	<b>6 804</b>	<b>3 479</b>	<b>2 716</b>	<b>4 734</b>	<b>3 479</b>
Percent of all families	4.9	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 526	\$1 399	\$1 682	\$1 518	\$1 399
Families with female head	3 615	1 814	1 597	2 776	1 814
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	<b>10 514</b>	<b>7 998</b>	<b>1 978</b>	<b>8 748</b>	<b>7 998</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals	22.9	22.0	26.7	22.4	22.0
Mean income deficit	\$838	\$825	\$896	\$841	\$825
<b>Persons</b>	<b>36 434</b>	<b>20 433</b>	<b>12 832</b>	<b>25 680</b>	<b>20 433</b>
Percent 65 years and over	9.6	12.5	5.6	10.7	12.5
Related children under 18 years	14 750	6 474	6 710	9 340	6 474
Percent living with both parents	34.0	31.5	32.8	27.8	31.5

**INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF  
POVERTY LEVEL**

<b>Families</b>	<b>14 798</b>	<b>7 461</b>	<b>5 931</b>	<b>9 938</b>	<b>7 461</b>
Percent of all families	10.7	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.0
Mean income deficit	\$1 985	\$1 894	\$2 086	\$1 975	\$1 894
Families with female head	5 307	2 839	2 191	4 047	2 839
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	<b>15 849</b>	<b>11 935</b>	<b>3 035</b>	<b>13 028</b>	<b>11 935</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.5	32.8	41.0	33.4	32.8
Mean income deficit	\$1 333	\$1 332	\$1 355	\$1 344	\$1 332
<b>Persons</b>	<b>76 814</b>	<b>40 524</b>	<b>28 751</b>	<b>51 614</b>	<b>40 524</b>
Percent 65 years and over	8.9	12.0	5.3	10.4	12.0
Related children under 18 years	33 425	14 475	15 023	20 460	14 475
Percent living with both parents	55.9	51.4	57.0	50.8	51.4

Table 91. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Areas and Places: 1970

[Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Places of 50,000 or More (or Central Cities) Urban Balance Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	Place
	Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>					
Total population.....	7 393	2 477	4 414	4 461	2 477
Foreign born.....	94	86	10	86	86
Native.....	7 297	2 391	4 404	4 375	2 391
Born in State of residence.....	964	423	511	630	423
Born in different State.....	5 495	1 697	3 391	3 247	1 697
Northwest.....	647	154	431	352	154
North Central.....	844	322	463	523	322
South.....	3 420	1 001	2 199	1 946	1 001
West.....	584	230	298	416	230
Born abroad, at sea, etc.....	267	105	141	129	105
State of birth not reported.....	569	166	361	369	166
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>					
Total population, 5 years old and over.....	6 409	2 078	3 834	3 738	2 078
Same house.....	558	209	303	344	209
Different house in United States.....	4 256	1 344	2 567	2 538	1 344
Same county.....	523	261	234	409	261
Different county.....	3 733	1 083	2 333	2 129	1 083
Same State.....	4	-	4	4	-
Different State.....	3 729	1 083	2 329	2 125	1 083
Northwest.....	501	151	272	260	151
North Central.....	568	195	349	355	195
South.....	1 855	470	1 280	954	470
West.....	805	267	428	556	267
Abroad.....	560	233	281	310	233
Moved, 1965 residence not reported.....	1 035	284	683	546	284
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>					
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old.....	1 634	594	928	997	594
Nursery school.....	70	50	20	60	50
Public.....	24	24	-	24	24
Kindergarten.....	128	80	46	95	80
Public.....	41	72	-	87	72
Elementary (1 to 8 years).....	1 048	316	629	576	316
Public.....	974	286	607	536	286
High school (1 to 4 years).....	212	56	156	140	56
Public.....	195	48	147	132	48
College.....	176	92	69	126	92
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old.....	27.9	32.6	25.5	29.6	32.6
3 and 4 years old.....	19.7	24.0	17.5	26.1	24.8
5 and 6 years old.....	73.7	86.6	58.6	79.4	86.6
7 to 13 years old.....	96.7	92.4	96.1	92.2	92.4
14 and 15 years old.....	82.8	56.4	95.2	72.1	56.4
16 and 17 years old.....	51.8	-	57.7	80.0	-
18 and 19 years old.....	18.9	29.5	17.9	26.0	29.5
20 and 21 years old.....	2.0	8.1	0.7	3.1	8.1
22 to 24 years old.....	3.0	-	5.5	6.1	-
25 to 34 years old.....	7.3	12.1	2.6	7.6	12.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>					
Male, 25 years old and over.....	1 590	618	865	1 061	618
No school years completed.....	12	5	7	12	5
Elementary, 1 to 4 years.....	29	26	3	26	26
5 to 7 years.....	45	15	30	31	15
8 years.....	41	13	14	13	13
High school, 1 to 3 years.....	299	132	118	188	132
4 years.....	791	268	475	523	268
College, 1 to 3 years.....	265	91	150	177	91
4 years or more.....	148	68	68	91	68
Median school years completed.....	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.4
Percent high school graduates.....	75.7	69.1	80.1	74.6	69.1
Female, 25 years old and over.....	809	386	457	616	386
No school years completed.....	4	4	-	4	4
Elementary, 1 to 4 years.....	5	5	-	5	5
5 to 7 years.....	39	13	26	34	13
8 years.....	21	-	21	-	-
High school, 1 to 3 years.....	122	57	65	86	57
4 years.....	369	148	173	277	148
College, 1 to 3 years.....	192	104	88	141	104
4 years or more.....	137	35	82	69	35
Median school years completed.....	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.7
Percent high school graduates.....	78.5	79.5	75.5	79.1	79.5
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>					
Families.....	1 312	484	731	838	484
With own children under 3 years.....	412	155	249	285	155
With own children under 6 years.....	657	267	350	431	267
With own children under 12 years.....	933	360	506	592	360
With own children under 18 years.....	1 041	384	584	668	384
With sons/daughters under 25 years.....	1 065	384	608	682	384
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years.....	251	63	182	142	63
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years.....	93	31	62	70	31
Persons, under 18 years old.....	2 430	898	1 413	1 529	898
Living with both parents.....	1 980	697	1 184	1 199	697
Percent of total.....	88.8	77.6	83.7	78.4	77.6
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>					
Women, 25 to 44 yr. old, ever married.....	163	38	95	109	38
Children ever born.....	495	162	303	327	162
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	3 037	2 793	3 189	3 000	2 793



Table 92. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population for Areas and Places: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Places of 50,000 or More (or Central Cities) Urban Balance Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas		Places	
	Honolulu						
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>							
Male, 16 years old and over	3 693	1 032	2 344	2 040		1 032	
Labor force	3 533	951	2 286	1 923		951	
Percent of total	95.7	92.2	97.5	94.3		92.2	
Civilian labor force	659	374	251	500		374	
Employed	640	355	251	481		355	
Unemployed	19	19	-	19		19	
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	5.1	-	3.8		5.1	
Not in labor force	160	81	58	117		81	
Inmate of institution	19	-	3	-		-	
Enrolled in school	57	29	28	47		29	
Other: Under 65 years	69	42	22	55		42	
65 years and over	15	10	5	15		10	
Female, 16 years old and over	1 364	570	733	957		570	
Labor force	582	224	322	399		224	
Percent of total	42.7	39.3	43.9	41.7		39.3	
Civilian labor force	534	209	289	357		209	
Employed	497	200	266	342		200	
Unemployed	37	9	23	15		9	
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	4.3	8.0	4.2		4.3	
Not in labor force	782	346	411	558		346	
Inmate of institution	-	-	-	-		-	
Enrolled in school	89	41	48	73		41	
Other: Under 65 years	683	305	353	479		305	
65 years and over	10	-	10	6		-	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	1 382	232	974	627		232	
Not enrolled in school	1 288	184	928	557		184	
Not high school graduate	349	5	281	100		5	
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	-	-		-	
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
Women, 16 years old and over	1 364	570	733	957		570	
With own children under 6 years	521	226	275	362		226	
In labor force	160	68	82	108		68	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	303	93	189	181		93	
In labor force	139	38	90	82		38	
Married women, husband present	920	344	520	572		344	
In labor force	371	121	219	218		121	
With own children under 6 years	454	198	241	305		198	
In labor force	143	59	79	96		59	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	264	72	171	142		72	
In labor force	120	27	82	63		27	
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>							
Male: 14 and 15 years	9.1	-	5.2	7.3		-	
16 and 17 years	46.2	-	31.4	-		-	
18 and 19 years	98.8	-	100.0	97.5		94.6	
20 and 21 years	99.1	94.1	100.0	98.0		94.1	
22 to 24 years	98.5	96.2	99.2	98.0		96.2	
25 to 34 years	94.4	88.5	98.5	93.0		88.5	
35 to 44 years	96.6	100.0	96.0	100.0		100.0	
45 to 64 years	91.3	93.0	92.7	90.8		93.0	
65 years and over	30.0	...	...	...		...	
Female: 14 and 15 years	-	-	-	-		-	
16 and 17 years	8.1	-	11.6	-		-	
18 and 19 years	31.6	21.3	46.9	16.4		21.3	
20 and 21 years	61.4	72.6	57.0	63.7		72.6	
22 to 24 years	40.9	37.5	41.7	49.2		37.5	
25 to 34 years	41.3	34.1	45.5	40.4		34.1	
35 to 44 years	46.0	50.0	37.9	44.0		50.0	
45 to 64 years	55.9	47.3	68.4	48.6		47.3	
65 years and over	-	-	-	-		-	
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>							
Male, 16 years old and over	3 456	967	2 194	1 902		967	
50 to 52 weeks	2 645	678	1 747	1 436		678	
27 to 49 weeks	490	172	269	269		172	
26 weeks or less	321	117	178	197		117	
Female, 16 years old and over	764	312	412	531		312	
50 to 52 weeks	278	112	140	210		112	
27 to 49 weeks	196	74	112	121		74	
26 weeks or less	290	126	160	200		126	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>							
Male employed	640	355	251	481		355	
Private wage or salary workers	404	237	152	294		237	
Government workers	208	100	89	164		100	
Local government workers	8	3	-	3		3	
Self-employed workers	28	18	10	23		18	
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-		-	
Female employed	497	200	268	340		200	
Private wage or salary workers	272	125	125	159		125	
Government workers	222	72	141	139		72	
Local government workers	35	9	26	12		9	
Self-employed workers	3	3	-	3		3	
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-		-	
Male employed, in agriculture	-	-	-	-		-	
Wage or salary workers	-	-	-	-		-	
Self-employed workers	-	-	-	-		-	
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-		-	
Female employed, in agriculture	-	-	-	-		-	
Wage or salary workers	-	-	-	-		-	
Self-employed workers	-	-	-	-		-	
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-		-	
<b>LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES<sup>1</sup></b>							
Male, 20 to 49 years old in 1970	958	364	512	669		364	
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	32	10	12	19		10	
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	102	48	46	76		48	
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	31	18	13	22		18	

<sup>1</sup>The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 93. Occupation and Earnings of the Negro Population for Areas and Places: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
(or Central Cities)  
Urban Balance  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More**

**OCCUPATION**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	Place
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>555</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	247	102	113	159	102
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	6	-	4	17	13
Health workers, except practitioners	27	13	45	31	18
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	72	18	19	29	10
Technicians, except health	29	10	61	82	61
Other professional workers	113	61	14	34	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	43	25	4	4	25
Salaried:	4	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	31	22	5	27	22
Other industries	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed:	8	3	5	3	3
Retail trade	78	25	44	53	25
Other industries	68	19	44	47	19
Sales workers	10	6	-	6	6
Retail trade	253	114	139	193	114
Other than retail trade	10	6	-	6	6
Clerical and kindred workers	133	57	65	90	57
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8	8	-	8	8
Mechanics and repairmen	-	-	-	-	-
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics	44	15	26	29	15
Construction craftsmen	81	34	39	53	34
Other craftsmen	106	64	42	84	64
Operatives, except transport	21	13	8	13	13
Durable goods manufacturing	36	11	25	31	11
Nondurable goods manufacturing	49	40	9	40	40
Nonmanufacturing industries	19	4	15	9	4
Transport equipment operatives	6	-	6	-	-
Truck drivers	13	4	9	9	4
Other transport equipment operatives	66	23	34	31	23
Laborers, except farm	24	11	13	11	11
Construction laborers	21	9	8	7	9
Freight, stock, and material handlers	21	3	13	3	3
Other laborers, except farm	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers	181	130	51	159	130
Farm laborers and farm foremen	27	27	-	27	27
Service workers, except private household	73	50	23	64	50
Cleaning service workers	6	3	3	6	3
Food service workers	24	21	3	24	21
Health service workers	32	24	8	28	24
Personal service workers	11	11	-	11	11
Protective service workers	-	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	497	266	266	342	266
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	132	46	60	67	46
Nurses	17	4	7	7	4
Health workers, except nurses	4	4	-	4	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	58	12	37	21	12
Technicians, except health	-	-	-	-	-
Other professional workers	53	27	19	35	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	-	5	5	-
Sales workers	68	19	44	47	19
Retail trade	65	16	44	44	16
Other than retail trade	3	3	-	3	3
Clerical and kindred workers	168	66	94	118	66
Bookkeepers	10	-	10	10	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	57	18	39	36	18
Other clerical workers	93	48	45	72	48
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	5	-	5	5
Operatives, except transport	33	14	19	24	14
Durable goods manufacturing	6	6	-	6	6
Nondurable goods manufacturing	18	8	10	18	8
Nonmanufacturing industries	9	-	9	-	-
Transport equipment operatives	4	-	4	-	-
Laborers, except farm	-	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	79	39	40	61	39
Service workers, except private household	14	14	-	14	14
Cleaning service workers	29	6	23	20	6
Food service workers	6	3	3	6	3
Health service workers	11	11	-	11	11
Personal service workers	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service workers	11	11	-	11	11
Private household workers	3	-	3	-	-
White-collar workers	3	-	3	-	-
Blue-collar workers	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, including private household	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female employed, 16 and 15 years old</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-
Workers in other occupations	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS</b>					
<b>Male, 16 years old and over with earnings<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>\$6 011</b>	<b>\$5 636</b>	<b>\$4 935</b>	<b>\$5 980</b>	<b>\$5 636</b>
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	10 595	10 643	10 357	10 357	10 643
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 175	5 042	5 688	5 667	5 042
Operatives, including transport	4 477	4 639	3 800	4 222	4 639
Laborers, except farm	6 368	7 150	4 375	7 150	7 150
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female, 16 years old and over with earnings<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>\$3 683</b>	<b>\$3 175</b>	<b>\$2 939</b>	<b>\$3 929</b>	<b>\$3 175</b>
Clerical and kindred workers	3 786	3 900	3 864	4 100	3 900
Operatives, including transport	2 125	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 94. Industry, Last Occupation of the Experienced Unemployed, and Income in 1969 of the Negro Population for Areas and Places: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Places of 50,000 or More (or Central Cities) Urban Balance Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas		Place	
	Honolulu						
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>INDUSTRY</b>							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 137	555	517	823		555	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	—		—	
Mining	—	—	—	—		—	
Construction	98	50	40	49		50	
Manufacturing	138	47	91	79		47	
Furniture and lumber and wood products	4	—	4	—		—	
Primary metal industries	9	—	9	—		—	
Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal)	—	—	—	—		—	
Machinery, including electrical	13	—	13	—		—	
Transportation equipment	43	27	16	39		27	
Other durable goods	26	6	20	6		6	
Food and kindred products	14	—	14	10		—	
Textiles and fabricated textile products	8	3	5	8		3	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	—	—	—	—		—	
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	21	11	10	16		11	
Trucking service and warehousing	5	—	5	5		—	
Other transportation	58	51	7	58		51	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	41	11	30	29		11	
Wholesale trade	42	26	16	37		26	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	4	4	—	4		4	
Eating and drinking places	52	25	27	43		25	
Other retail trade	130	49	76	98		49	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	34	25	9	29		25	
Business and repair services	49	40	5	40		40	
Private households	6	6	—	6		6	
Other personal services	56	41	15	46		41	
Entertainment and recreation services	26	19	—	19		19	
Hospitals	28	4	8	8		4	
Educational and kindred services	83	24	50	37		24	
Other professional and related services	123	50	65	85		50	
Public administration	164	63	73	131		63	
<b>LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED</b>							
Male, 16 years old and over <sup>1</sup>	19	19	—	19		19	
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	4	4	—	4		4	
Sales workers	—	—	—	—		—	
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	—	—		—	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	—	—	—		—	
Operatives, including transport	5	5	—	5		5	
Laborers, except farm	5	5	—	5		5	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—		—	
Service workers, including private household	5	5	—	5		5	
Female, 16 years old and over <sup>1</sup>	37	9	23	15		9	
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	10	4	6	10		4	
Sales workers	—	—	—	—		—	
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	—	—		—	
Operatives, including transport	8	—	8	—		—	
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	—	—		—	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—		—	
Service workers, except private household	5	—	5	—		—	
Private household workers	—	—	—	—		—	
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND PERSONS</b>							
All families	1 312	484	731	838		484	
Less than \$1,000	68	49	19	68		49	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	31	3	28	11		3	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	49	29	15	44		29	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	57	18	39	41		18	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	113	38	66	71		38	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	186	83	99	124		83	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	205	67	114	107		67	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	104	40	37	60		40	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	89	36	37	50		36	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	62	30	32	45		30	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	91	21	61	56		21	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	145	45	92	85		45	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	92	25	55	56		25	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	13	—	13	13		—	
\$50,000 or more	7	—	7	7		—	
Median income	\$6 741	\$6 328	\$6 873	\$6 561		\$6 328	
Mean income	\$8 128	\$6 748	\$8 916	\$8 106		\$6 748	
Families with female head	104	52	47	99		52	
Mean income	\$8 367	\$3 816	\$12 888	\$8 123		\$3 816	
All families and unrelated individuals	3 845	1 158	2 376	2 200		1 158	
Mean income	\$3 074	\$4 677	\$2 745	\$4 032		\$4 677	
Mean income	\$4 660	\$5 313	\$4 385	\$5 261		\$5 313	
All unrelated individuals	2 533	674	1 662	1 662		674	
Mean income	\$2 226	\$3 133	\$2 094	\$2 664		\$3 133	
Mean income	\$2 864	\$4 282	\$2 372	\$3 511		\$4 282	
Female unrelated individuals	165	117	48	149		117	
Mean income	\$3 012	\$2 575	\$4 077	\$2 978		\$2 575	
Per capita income of persons	\$2 385	\$2 503	\$2 291	\$2 546		\$2 503	
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>							
All families	1 312	484	731	838		484	
With wage or salary income	1 255	438	720	781		438	
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 753	\$7 010	\$8 067	\$7 752		\$7 010	
With nonfarm self-employment income	48	18	30	34		18	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$11 677	—	\$15 253	\$15 424		—	
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—		—	
With Social Security income	45	25	20	37		25	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 022	\$518	—	\$670		\$518	
With public assistance or public welfare income	34	12	22	21		12	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 735	—	—	—		—	
With other income	280	73	180	175		73	
Mean other income	\$955	\$870	\$979	\$903		\$870	

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately.

Table 95. Poverty Status in 1969 of Negro Families and Persons for Areas and Places: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
(or Central Cities)  
Urban Balance  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More**

**ALL INCOME LEVELS**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas		Place	
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>Families</b>	1 312	484	731	838			484
Percent receiving public assistance income	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.5			2.5
Mean size of family	3.67	3.71	3.76	3.69			3.71
With related children under 18 years	1 045	384	588	672			384
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.24	2.11	2.37	2.17			2.11
Families with female head	104	52	47	99			52
With related children under 18 years	97	45	47	92			45
With related children under 6 years	65	24	36	60			24
Percent of heads in labor force	26.2	...	8.3	20.0			...
<b>Family heads</b>	1 312	484	731	838			484
Percent 65 years and over	0.4	-	0.7	0.6			-
Civilian male family heads under 65 years	440	201	200	307			201
Percent in labor force	84.5	79.6	89.0	82.4			79.6
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	464	336	108	379			336
Percent receiving public assistance income	4.7	1.2	9.3	1.1			1.2
Percent 65 years and over	2.2	3.0	-	2.6			3.0
<b>Persons</b>	5 382	2 130	2 860	3 449			2 130
Percent receiving Social Security income	1.4	2.0	1.1	1.8			2.0
Percent 65 years and over	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6			0.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	...	...	...			...
<b>Households</b>	1 516	642	783	1 066			642
In owner occupied housing units	160	19	118	83			19
Mean value of unit	\$35 492	...	\$36 790	\$37 771			...
In renter occupied housing units	1 356	623	665	923			623
Mean gross rent	\$120	\$141	\$104	\$141			\$141
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1.1	2.5	-	1.6			2.5

**INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL**

<b>Families</b>	178	86	87	136			86
Percent of all families	13.6	17.8	11.9	16.2			17.8
Mean family income	\$1 719	\$987	\$2 372	\$1 368			\$987
Mean income deficit	\$1 938	\$2 473	\$1 476	\$2 112			\$2 473
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.2	8.1	4.6	5.1			8.1
Mean size of family	4.11	4.02	4.21	3.86			4.02
With related children under 18 years	144	75	63	112			75
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.87	2.45	3.44	2.54			2.45
Families with female head	60	34	26	60			34
With related children under 18 years	60	34	26	60			34
With related children under 6 years	41	15	26	41			15
Percent of heads in labor force	-	-	-	-			-
<b>Family heads</b>	178	86	87	136			86
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-			-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	67	41	21	49			41
Percent in labor force	68.7	61.0	...	67.3			61.0
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	132	102	40	120			102
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.8	30.4	37.0	31.7			30.4
Mean income	\$942	\$765	\$1 278	\$815			\$765
Mean income deficit	\$962	\$1 110	\$680	\$1 077			\$1 110
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.9	-	15.0	-			-
Percent 65 years and over	6.6	9.8	-	8.3			9.8
<b>Persons</b>	884	448	406	645			448
Percent of all persons	16.7	21.0	14.2	18.6			21.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	2.5	4.9	-	3.4			4.9
Percent 65 years and over	1.1	2.2	-	1.6			2.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...			...
Related children under 18 years	418	196	212	290			196
Percent living with both parents	48.1	42.9	50.5	37.2			42.9
<b>Households</b>	230	119	106	177			119
Percent of all households	15.2	18.5	13.5	17.6			18.5
In owner occupied housing units	4	-	4	-			-
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...			...
In renter occupied housing units	226	119	102	177			119
Mean gross rent	\$146	\$163	\$129	\$164			\$163
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-			-

**INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL**

<b>Families</b>	126	75	51	101			75
Percent of all families	9.6	15.5	7.0	12.1			15.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 634	\$1 821	\$1 359	\$1 792			\$1 821
Families with female head	60	34	26	60			34
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	104	83	16	93			83
Percent of all unrelated individuals	22.4	24.7	14.8	24.5			24.7
Mean income deficit	\$788	\$823	...	\$824			\$823
<b>Persons</b>	569	354	208	462			354
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-			-
Related children under 18 years	281	156	125	226			156
Percent living with both parents	28.8	39.1	16.0	27.0			39.1

**INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL**

<b>Families</b>	315	133	173	227			133
Percent of all families	24.0	27.5	23.7	27.1			27.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 919	\$2 503	\$1 505	\$2 088			\$2 503
Families with female head	65	39	26	65			39
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	171	116	40	134			116
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.9	34.5	37.0	35.4			34.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 312	\$1 424	\$1 164	\$1 418			\$1 424
<b>Persons</b>	1 475	684	741	1 033			684
Percent 65 years and over	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.0			1.5
Related children under 18 years	785	339	424	518			339
Percent living with both parents	68.9	61.9	72.9	61.6			61.9

Table 96. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language for Areas and Places: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
(or Central Cities)  
Urban Balance  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More**

**AGE**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas		Place	
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>Total, all ages</b> .....	<b>19 714</b>	<b>8 250</b>	<b>9 969</b>	<b>12 388</b>		<b>8 250</b>	
Under 5 years.....	2 002	875	975	1 336		875	
5 to 9 years.....	2 663	907	1 553	1 599		907	
10 to 14 years.....	2 660	963	1 499	1 547		963	
15 to 19 years.....	2 033	861	977	1 288		861	
20 to 24 years.....	2 314	897	1 173	1 299		897	
25 to 29 years.....	1 391	680	620	953		680	
30 to 34 years.....	1 184	510	510	817		510	
35 to 39 years.....	1 226	476	652	727		476	
40 to 44 years.....	1 094	447	583	696		447	
45 to 49 years.....	995	381	525	573		381	
50 to 54 years.....	700	425	239	520		425	
55 to 59 years.....	593	299	265	383		299	
60 to 64 years.....	350	180	160	215		180	
65 to 69 years.....	179	99	80	155		99	
70 to 74 years.....	114	79	35	87		79	
75 years and over.....	216	171	38	193		171	
Under 18 years.....	8 507	3 207	4 602	5 191		3 207	
21 years and over.....	9 881	4 506	4 668	6 390		4 506	
65 years and over.....	509	349	153	435		349	
Median age.....	21.1	22.9	19.9	21.4		22.9	
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>10 417</b>	<b>4 056</b>	<b>5 544</b>	<b>6 226</b>		<b>4 056</b>	
Under 5 years.....	1 055	401	567	639		401	
5 to 9 years.....	1 299	422	776	753		422	
10 to 14 years.....	1 424	502	800	807		502	
15 to 19 years.....	989	372	536	617		372	
20 to 24 years.....	1 541	469	915	798		469	
25 to 29 years.....	691	354	293	468		354	
30 to 34 years.....	541	197	301	365		197	
35 to 39 years.....	607	228	317	361		228	
40 to 44 years.....	565	233	297	384		233	
45 to 49 years.....	474	161	282	256		161	
50 to 54 years.....	447	263	156	311		263	
55 to 59 years.....	358	207	130	263		207	
60 to 64 years.....	188	86	97	108		86	
65 to 69 years.....	82	45	37	70		45	
70 to 74 years.....	77	53	24	55		53	
75 years and over.....	79	63	16	71		63	
Under 18 years.....	4 325	1 515	2 433	2 505		1 515	
21 years and over.....	5 359	2 286	2 662	3 370		2 286	
65 years and over.....	238	161	77	196		161	
Median age.....	21.4	23.5	20.5	22.2		23.5	
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>9 297</b>	<b>4 194</b>	<b>4 425</b>	<b>6 062</b>		<b>4 194</b>	
Under 5 years.....	947	474	408	697		474	
5 to 9 years.....	1 364	485	777	846		485	
10 to 14 years.....	1 236	461	699	740		461	
15 to 19 years.....	1 044	489	441	671		489	
20 to 24 years.....	773	428	258	501		428	
25 to 29 years.....	700	326	327	485		326	
30 to 34 years.....	643	313	294	452		313	
35 to 39 years.....	619	248	335	366		248	
40 to 44 years.....	529	214	286	312		214	
45 to 49 years.....	521	220	243	317		220	
50 to 54 years.....	253	162	83	209		162	
55 to 59 years.....	235	92	135	120		92	
60 to 64 years.....	162	94	63	107		94	
65 to 69 years.....	97	54	43	85		54	
70 to 74 years.....	37	26	11	32		26	
75 years and over.....	137	108	22	122		108	
Under 18 years.....	4 182	1 692	2 169	2 686		1 692	
21 years and over.....	4 522	2 220	2 006	3 020		2 220	
65 years and over.....	271	188	76	239		188	
Median age.....	20.4	22.2	18.7	20.8		22.2	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>Total population</b> .....	<b>19 714</b>	<b>8 250</b>	<b>9 969</b>	<b>12 388</b>		<b>8 250</b>	
In households.....	18 567	8 059	9 121	11 808		8 059	
Head of household.....	4 552	2 246	2 004	3 018		2 246	
Family head.....	4 123	1 899	1 937	2 658		1 899	
Male.....	3 701	1 664	1 770	2 373		1 664	
Female.....	422	235	167	285		235	
Primary individual.....	429	347	67	360		347	
Male.....	259	231	20	239		231	
Female.....	170	116	47	121		116	
Wife of head.....	3 515	1 585	1 679	2 253		1 585	
Other relative of head.....	10 258	4 093	5 362	6 386		4 093	
Not related to head.....	242	135	76	151		135	
In group quarters.....	1 147	191	848	580		191	
Inmate of institution.....	15	8	-	8		8	
Other.....	1 132	183	848	572		183	
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b>							
<b>Total families</b> .....	<b>4 123</b>	<b>1 899</b>	<b>1 937</b>	<b>2 658</b>		<b>1 899</b>	
With own children under 18 years.....	2 863	1 201	1 445	1 804		1 201	
With own children under 6 years.....	1 443	610	756	998		610	
Head-of-wife families.....	3 516	1 568	1 687	2 246		1 568	
With own children under 18 years.....	2 462	1 001	1 251	1 539		1 001	
With own children under 6 years.....	1 238	511	650	849		511	
Families with female head.....	422	235	167	285		235	
With own children under 18 years.....	332	177	148	227		177	
With own children under 6 years.....	156	76	80	118		76	

Table 97. Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language for Areas and Places: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
(or Central Cities)  
Urban Balance  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More**

**PLACE OF BIRTH**

Total population	19 714
Foreign born	1 437
Native	18 277
Born in State of residence	10 601
Born in different State	5 939
Northeast	629
North Central	723
South	2 038
West	2 549
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	1 380
State of birth not reported	357

Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas		Place	
Honolulu						
Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu		Honolulu	

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Total population, 5 years old and over	17 712
Same house	5 745
Different house in United States	10 210
Same county	4 964
Different county	5 246
Same State	207
Different State	5 039
Northeast	566
North Central	324
South	1 474
West	2 675
Abroad	920
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	837

9 969	12 388	8 250	6 250	8 994	7 052	7 375
574	1 054	784	828	2 430	3 463	2 751
9 393	11 334	7 466	7 466	5 521	6 651	4 034
4 870	6 773	4 742	4 742	2 360	3 418	2 240
3 607	3 477	1 943	1 943	3 161	3 233	1 794
356	330	213	213	125	57	57
359	502	310	310	372	3 176	1 737
1 322	1 105	603	603	166	284	139
1 570	1 540	817	817	1 041	231	149
702	874	642	642	1 457	872	376
214	210	139	139	485	1 789	1 073
				491	491	339
				558	447	251

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	7 085
Nursery school	233
Public	116
Kindergarten	364
Public	321
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	4 373
Public	3 765
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 625
Public	1 300
College	540
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.0
3 and 4 years old	25.9
5 and 6 years old	82.9
7 to 13 years old	97.1
14 and 15 years old	96.7
16 and 17 years old	85.6
18 and 19 years old	41.5
20 and 21 years old	12.5
22 to 24 years old	7.2
25 to 34 years old	6.6

3 806	4 249	2 630	2 630	3 806	4 249	2 630
92	181	132	132	35	107	72
211	241	133	133	211	241	133
191	218	110	110	191	218	110
2 552	2 568	1 491	1 491	2 552	2 568	1 491
2 177	2 165	1 258	1 258	732	912	608
604	768	519	519	604	768	519
219	347	266	266	219	347	266
55.7	52.9	51.3	51.3	21.4	29.7	33.4
21.4	29.7	33.4	33.4	85.7	82.4	80.2
85.7	82.4	80.2	80.2	97.2	97.5	96.2
97.2	97.5	96.2	96.2	97.2	95.4	95.2
97.2	95.4	95.2	95.2	83.2	83.2	85.9
83.2	83.2	85.9	85.9	39.1	42.1	41.4
39.1	42.1	41.4	41.4	12.1	11.5	14.1
12.1	11.5	14.1	14.1	5.5	10.1	9.4
5.5	10.1	9.4	9.4	3.8	6.2	8.7
3.8	6.2	8.7	8.7			

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Male, 25 years old and over	4 109
No school years completed	54
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	260
5 to 7 years	403
8 years	380
High school: 1 to 3 years	720
4 years	1 323
College: 1 to 3 years	469
4 years or more	500
Median school years completed	12.2
Percent high school graduates	55.8

1 890	1 930	1 890	1 890	1 890	2 712	1 890
39	15	39	39	15	46	39
123	125	123	123	125	170	123
204	163	204	204	163	233	204
217	126	217	217	126	258	217
334	356	334	334	356	523	334
520	717	520	520	717	809	520
164	254	164	164	254	288	164
289	194	289	289	194	385	289
12.1	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.1
51.5	59.7	51.5	51.5	59.7	54.6	51.5

**FAMILY COMPOSITION**

Families	4 123
With own children under 3 years	862
With own children under 6 years	1 443
With own children under 12 years	2 375
With own children under 18 years	2 863
With sons/daughters under 25 years	3 073
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	1 331
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	679
Persons under 18 years old	8 507
Living with both parents	6 849
Percent of total	80.5

1 887	1 842	1 887	1 887	1 887	2 607	1 887
70	57	70	70	57	98	70
142	59	142	142	59	187	142
234	226	234	234	226	297	234
158	139	158	158	139	215	158
332	428	332	332	428	467	332
510	590	510	510	590	807	510
222	247	222	222	247	317	222
189	96	189	189	96	219	189
11.9	12.0	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.0	11.9
49.6	50.7	49.6	49.6	50.7	51.5	49.6

**CHILDREN EVER BORN**

Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	1 100
Children ever born	4 373
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 975

3 207	4 602	3 207	3 207	3 207	5 191	3 207
2 457	3 730	2 457	2 457	3 730	4 153	2 457
76.6	81.1	76.6	76.6	81.1	80.0	76.6
428	607	428	428	607	637	428
1 690	2 393	1 690	1 690	2 393	2 482	1 690
3 949	3 942	3 949	3 949	3 942	3 896	3 949

Table 98. Employment Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language for Areas and Places: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Places of 50,000 or More (or Central Cities) Urban Balance Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or More	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	
	Honolulu			Place	
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>					
Male, 16 years old and over	6 479	2 683	3 311	4 047	2 683
Labor force	5 519	2 193	2 899	3 429	2 193
Percent of total	85.2	81.7	87.6	84.7	81.7
Civilian labor force	3 592	1 790	1 538	2 410	1 790
Employed	3 460	1 744	1 469	2 323	1 744
Unemployed	132	46	69	87	46
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.6	4.5	3.6	2.6
Not in labor force	960	490	412	618	490
Inmate of institution	15	8	-	8	8
Enrolled in school	430	228	164	282	228
Other: Under 65 years	347	143	191	200	143
65 years and over	168	111	57	128	111
Female, 16 years old and over	5 814	2 658	2 438	3 688	2 658
Labor force	2 041	1 114	798	1 429	1 114
Percent of total	37.0	41.9	32.7	39.6	41.9
Civilian labor force	2 026	1 114	783	1 421	1 114
Employed	1 903	1 066	715	1 356	1 066
Unemployed	123	48	68	85	48
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	4.3	8.7	6.0	4.3
Not in labor force	3 473	1 544	1 640	2 179	1 544
Inmate of institution	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	484	201	215	261	201
Other: Under 65 years	2 735	1 167	1 354	1 691	1 167
65 years and over	254	176	71	227	176
Male, 16 to 21 years old	1 528	506	917	888	506
Not enrolled in school	949	256	633	500	256
Not high school graduate	344	103	223	192	103
Unemployed or not in labor force	70	23	33	39	23
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>					
Women, 16 years old and over	5 514	2 658	2 438	3 698	2 658
With own children under 6 years	1 476	628	763	1 020	628
In labor force	347	144	190	268	144
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 421	617	672	819	617
In labor force	663	355	278	407	355
Married women, husband present	3 615	1 617	1 736	2 310	1 617
In labor force	1 266	627	589	850	627
With own children under 6 years	1 263	522	656	864	522
In labor force	267	102	152	208	102
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 233	509	599	698	509
In labor force	578	301	254	350	301
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>					
Male: 14 and 15 years	6.1	4.4	8.4	5.7	4.4
16 and 17 years	31.5	31.7	35.0	42.0	31.7
18 and 19 years	70.6	70.6	88.6	65.0	51.6
20 and 21 years	89.6	83.0	91.1	89.2	83.0
22 to 24 years	96.9	95.5	97.1	96.0	95.5
25 to 34 years	95.5	94.0	96.1	95.1	94.0
35 to 44 years	98.6	96.5	100.0	97.9	96.5
45 to 64 years	85.1	87.0	82.1	86.1	87.0
65 years and over	26.1	26.1	26.0	30.6	26.1
Female: 14 and 15 years	3.1	3.6	3.2	2.5	3.6
16 and 17 years	13.5	19.2	11.5	19.4	19.2
18 and 19 years	54.0	47.0	60.3	52.2	47.0
20 and 21 years	34.9	38.6	37.7	43.5	38.6
22 to 24 years	45.9	53.5	27.9	49.1	53.5
25 to 34 years	37.2	46.3	31.7	40.2	46.3
35 to 44 years	45.0	55.4	36.9	47.8	55.4
45 to 64 years	35.9	39.3	32.1	40.1	39.3
65 years and over	4.8	4.3	6.6	3.3	4.3
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>					
Male, 16 years old and over	5 786	2 345	2 994	3 583	2 345
50 to 52 weeks	4 279	1 655	2 274	2 661	1 655
27 to 49 weeks	842	424	378	508	424
26 weeks or less	665	266	342	414	266
Female, 16 years old and over	2 554	1 343	1 047	1 810	1 343
50 to 52 weeks	1 099	653	408	809	653
27 to 49 weeks	503	261	210	363	261
26 weeks or less	952	429	429	638	429
<b>CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>					
Male employed	3 460	1 744	1 469	2 323	1 744
Private wage or salary workers	2 171	1 167	859	1 532	1 167
Government workers	1 162	517	550	725	517
Local government workers	240	113	121	168	113
Self-employed workers	127	60	60	66	60
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-
Female employed	1 903	1 066	715	1 336	1 066
Private wage or salary workers	1 448	797	549	992	797
Government workers	440	254	166	329	254
Local government workers	33	16	10	21	16
Self-employed workers	8	8	-	8	8
Unpaid family workers	7	7	-	7	7
Male employed, in agriculture	69	8	54	29	8
Wage or salary workers	42	-	42	21	-
Self-employed workers	27	8	12	8	8
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-
Female employed, in agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Wage or salary workers	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers	-	-	-	-	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES<sup>1</sup></b>					
Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970	2 187	819	1 197	1 366	819
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	41	23	18	38	23
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	91	48	43	66	48
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	40	8	23	8	8

<sup>1</sup>The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 99. Occupation and Earnings of Persons of Spanish Language for Areas and Places: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum bases for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
(or Central Cities)  
Urban Balance  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More**

**OCCUPATION**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	Place
	Honolulu				
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>2 343</b>	<b>2 810</b>	<b>2 184</b>	<b>3 459</b>	<b>2 810</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	409	351	229	403	351
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	15	7	8	7	7
Health workers, except practitioners	60	27	27	27	27
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	96	61	35	68	61
Technicians, except health	61	25	36	39	25
Other professional workers	377	231	125	262	231
Managers and administrators, except farm	308	143	165	201	143
Salaried:					
Retail trade	75	35	40	35	35
Other industries	191	88	103	146	88
Self-employed:					
Retail trade	28	13	15	13	13
Other industries	14	7	7	7	7
Sales workers	316	153	122	204	153
Retail trade	188	86	77	104	86
Other than retail trade	128	67	45	100	67
Clerical and kindred workers	894	408	361	581	408
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 065	507	469	704	507
Mechanics and repairmen	210	85	104	129	85
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics	87	36	51	56	36
Construction craftsmen	406	204	147	256	204
Other craftsmen	362	182	167	263	182
Operatives, except transport	470	238	200	329	238
Durable goods manufacturing	58	30	30	37	22
Nondurable goods manufacturing	140	58	76	113	58
Nonmanufacturing industries	272	158	94	179	158
Transport equipment operatives	337	200	126	242	200
Truck drivers	175	98	74	120	98
Other transport equipment operatives	162	102	52	122	102
Laborers, except farm	332	151	102	197	151
Construction laborers	98	19	39	38	19
Freight, stock, and material handlers	98	72	26	85	72
Other laborers, except farm	136	60	37	74	60
Farmers and farm managers	19	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	29	-	29	8	-
Service workers, except private household	1 045	630	369	761	630
Cleaning service workers	322	187	125	238	187
Food service workers	422	258	141	310	258
Health service workers	62	35	14	35	35
Personal service workers	138	106	32	112	106
Protective service workers	96	39	57	61	39
Private household workers	29	29	-	29	29
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>1 983</b>	<b>1 064</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>1 064</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	216	117	91	131	117
Nurses	35	21	6	21	21
Health workers, except nurses	26	6	20	6	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	46	32	14	32	32
Technicians, except health	-	-	-	-	-
Other professional workers	109	58	51	72	58
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	5	8	5	5
Sales workers	194	101	68	121	101
Retail trade	149	69	55	81	69
Other than retail trade	45	32	13	40	32
Clerical and kindred workers	601	316	256	439	316
Bookkeepers	12	-	12	7	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	172	97	62	119	97
Other clerical workers	417	219	182	313	219
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	37	23	11	31	23
Operatives, except transport	141	77	58	99	77
Durable goods manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods manufacturing	95	46	43	68	46
Nonmanufacturing industries	46	31	15	31	31
Transport equipment operatives	7	-	7	-	-
Laborers, except farm	64	28	13	35	28
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	606	375	200	451	375
Cleaning service workers	137	76	61	109	76
Food service workers	292	175	99	212	175
Health service workers	56	29	14	29	29
Personal service workers	109	90	19	96	90
Protective service workers	7	7	-	7	7
Private household workers	24	24	-	24	24
<b>Male employed, 14 and 15 years old</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>
White-collar workers	12	6	6	12	6
Blue-collar workers	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, including private household	14	-	14	-	-
<b>Female employed, 14 and 15 years old</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-
Workers in other occupations	13	7	6	7	7
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS</b>					
<b>Male, 16 years old and over with earnings<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>\$7 994</b>	<b>\$7 534</b>	<b>\$8 518</b>	<b>\$7 895</b>	<b>\$7 534</b>
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	12 656	12 982	12 225	13 022	12 982
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 782	8 347	9 683	8 805	8 347
Operatives, including transport	6 672	6 587	7 173	6 641	6 587
Laborers, except farm	4 884	4 661	3 944	4 750	4 661
Farmers and farm managers	...	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	6 688	...	7 188	...	...
<b>Female, 16 years old and over with earnings<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>\$3 430</b>	<b>\$3 753</b>	<b>\$3 371</b>	<b>\$3 607</b>	<b>\$3 753</b>
Clerical and kindred workers	4 019	4 329	3 768	4 158	4 329
Operatives, including transport	2 704	2 615	3 429	2 750	2 615

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.



English Language Test 101 1070

Table 101. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families and Persons of Spanish Language for Areas and Places:  
1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Standard Metropolitan  
Statistical Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More  
(or Central Cities)  
Urban Balance  
Urbanized Areas  
Places of 50,000 or More**

**ALL INCOME LEVELS**

**Families** ..... 4 123  
Percent receiving public assistance income ..... 9.7  
Mean size of family ..... 4.34  
With related children under 18 years ..... 3 004  
Mean number of related children under 18 years ..... 2.72  
Families with female head ..... 422  
With related children under 18 years ..... 338  
With related children under 6 years ..... 173  
Percent of heads in labor force ..... 34.1  
**Family heads** ..... 4 123  
Percent 65 years and over ..... 3.3  
Civilian male family heads under 65 years ..... 2 690  
Percent in labor force ..... 92.1  
**Unrelated individuals** ..... 755  
Percent receiving public assistance income ..... 9.5  
Percent 65 years and over ..... 10.6  
**Persons** ..... 18 651  
Percent receiving Social Security income ..... 3.0  
Percent 65 years and over ..... 2.7  
Percent receiving Social Security income ..... 66.9  
**Households** ..... 4 441  
In owner occupied housing units ..... 1 386  
Mean value of unit ..... \$36 676  
In renter occupied housing units ..... 3 055  
Mean gross rent ..... \$128  
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities ..... 3.5

**INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL**

**Families** ..... 607  
Percent of all families ..... 14.7  
Mean family income ..... \$2 499  
Mean income deficit ..... \$1 466  
Percent receiving public assistance income ..... 28.3  
Mean size of family ..... 4.45  
With related children under 18 years ..... 464  
Mean number of related children under 18 years ..... 3.45  
Families with female head ..... 234  
With related children under 18 years ..... 223  
With related children under 6 years ..... 130  
Percent of heads in labor force ..... 40.8  
**Family heads** ..... 607  
Percent 65 years and over ..... 4.3  
Civilian male heads under 65 years ..... 229  
Percent in labor force ..... 69.0  
**Unrelated individuals** ..... 282  
Percent of all unrelated individuals ..... 37.4  
Mean income ..... \$893  
Mean income deficit ..... \$982  
Percent receiving public assistance income ..... 22.0  
Percent 65 years and over ..... 16.8  
**Persons** ..... 2 985  
Percent of all persons ..... 16.0  
Percent receiving Social Security income ..... 4.7  
Percent 65 years and over ..... 4.1  
Percent receiving Social Security income ..... 75.6  
Related children under 18 years ..... 1 643  
Percent living with both parents ..... 48.9  
**Households** ..... 723  
Percent of all households ..... 16.3  
In owner occupied housing units ..... 7  
Mean value of unit ..... 716  
In renter occupied housing units ..... \$113  
Mean gross rent ..... \$121  
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities ..... 7.9

**INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF  
POVERTY LEVEL**

**Families** ..... 313  
Percent of all families ..... 7.6  
Mean income deficit ..... \$1 303  
Families with female head ..... 179  
**Unrelated individuals** ..... 194  
Percent of all unrelated individuals ..... 25.7  
Mean income deficit ..... \$790  
**Persons** ..... 1 524  
Percent 65 years and over ..... 3.9  
Related children under 18 years ..... 866  
Percent living with both parents ..... 26.1

**INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF  
POVERTY LEVEL**

**Families** ..... 864  
Percent of all families ..... 21.0  
Mean income deficit ..... \$1 869  
Families with female head ..... 267  
**Unrelated individuals** ..... 328  
Percent of all unrelated individuals ..... 43.4  
Mean income deficit ..... \$1 276  
**Persons** ..... 4 273  
Percent 65 years and over ..... 3.3  
Related children under 18 years ..... 2 292  
Percent living with both parents ..... 59.6

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas			Urbanized areas	
	Honolulu			Honolulu	
	Total	Honolulu	Urban balance	Honolulu	Honolulu
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>					
<b>Families</b> .....	4 123	1 899	1 937	2 658	1 899
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	9.7	11.7	8.9	10.7	11.7
Mean size of family .....	4.34	3.99	4.64	4.25	3.99
With related children under 18 years .....	3 004	1 264	1 502	1 886	1 264
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	2.72	2.48	2.88	2.64	2.48
Families with female head .....	422	235	167	285	235
With related children under 18 years .....	338	183	148	233	183
With related children under 6 years .....	173	93	80	135	93
Percent of heads in labor force .....	34.1	37.6	30.0	33.3	37.6
<b>Family heads</b> .....	4 123	1 899	1 937	2 658	1 899
Percent 65 years and over .....	3.3	4.5	2.6	4.2	4.5
Civilian male family heads under 65 years .....	2 690	1 302	1 191	1 753	1 302
Percent in labor force .....	92.1	91.9	91.0	91.8	91.9
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	755	559	141	588	559
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	9.5	6.1	22.0	7.1	6.1
Percent 65 years and over .....	10.6	10.7	9.2	11.6	10.7
<b>Persons</b> .....	18 651	8 136	9 119	11 885	8 136
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	3.0	4.6	1.8	3.7	4.6
Percent 65 years and over .....	2.7	4.2	1.7	3.6	4.2
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	66.9	71.9	58.8	67.8	71.9
<b>Households</b> .....	4 441	2 167	1 984	2 932	2 167
In owner occupied housing units .....	1 386	461	855	828	461
Mean value of unit .....	\$36 676	\$40 840	\$34 905	\$38 812	\$40 840
In renter occupied housing units .....	3 055	1 706	1 129	2 104	1 706
Mean gross rent .....	\$128	\$140	\$106	\$138	\$140
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	3.5	4.3	2.7	3.5	4.3
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>					
<b>Families</b> .....	607	293	253	376	293
Percent of all families .....	14.7	15.4	13.1	14.1	15.4
Mean family income .....	\$2 499	\$2 425	\$2 315	\$2 332	\$2 425
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 466	\$1 305	\$1 683	\$1 494	\$1 305
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	28.3	32.4	28.9	31.4	32.4
Mean size of family .....	4.45	4.07	4.61	4.23	4.07
With related children under 18 years .....	464	214	197	289	214
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	3.45	3.04	3.83	3.20	3.04
Families with female head .....	234	119	115	164	119
With related children under 18 years .....	223	108	115	153	108
With related children under 6 years .....	130	63	67	105	63
Percent of heads in labor force .....	40.8	46.0	35.8	37.1	46.0
<b>Family heads</b> .....	607	293	253	376	293
Percent 65 years and over .....	4.3	6.5	2.8	5.1	6.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years .....	229	110	72	133	110
Percent in labor force .....	69.0	76.4	37.5	63.2	76.4
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	282	173	94	197	173
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	37.4	30.9	66.7	33.5	30.9
Mean income .....	\$893	\$1 039	\$627	\$1 020	\$1 039
Mean income deficit .....	\$982	\$842	\$1 239	\$858	\$842
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	22.0	13.9	33.0	16.2	13.9
Percent 65 years and over .....	16.8	22.0	8.5	23.4	22.0
<b>Persons</b> .....	2 985	1 365	1 261	1 786	1 365
Percent of all persons .....	16.0	16.8	13.8	15.0	16.8
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	4.7	8.5	1.8	7.4	8.5
Percent 65 years and over .....	4.1	6.8	1.8	6.1	6.8
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	75.6	75.3	...	78.9	75.3
Related children under 18 years .....	1 643	652	786	979	652
Percent living with both parents .....	48.9	42.8	40.7	41.1	42.8
<b>Households</b> .....	723	356	291	447	356
Percent of all households .....	16.3	16.4	14.7	15.2	16.4
In owner occupied housing units .....	7	-	7	-	-
Mean value of unit .....	716	356	284	447	356
In renter occupied housing units .....	\$113	\$121	\$94	\$115	\$121
Mean gross rent .....	7.9	7.6	10.3	7.8	7.6
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....					
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL</b>					
<b>Families</b> .....	313	159	136	212	159
Percent of all families .....	7.6	8.4	7.0	8.0	8.4
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 303	\$939	\$1 608	\$1 222	\$939
Families with female head .....	179	85	94	130	85
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	194	108	71	124	108
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	25.7	19.3	50.4	21.1	19.3
Mean income deficit .....	\$790	\$660	\$1 044	\$678	\$660
<b>Persons</b> .....	1 524	725	686	1 041	725
Percent 65 years and over .....	3.9	7.3	-	5.1	7.3
Related children under 18 years .....	866	364	437	608	364
Percent living with both parents .....	26.1	28.6	13.0	23.7	28.6
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL</b>					
<b>Families</b> .....	864	412	370	542	412
Percent of all families .....	21.0	21.7	19.1	20.4	21.7
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 869	\$1 712	\$2 013	\$1 823	\$1 712
Families with female head .....	267	147	120	197	147
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	328	198	109	227	198
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	43.4	35.4	77.3	38.6	35.4
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 276	\$1 180	\$1 499	\$1 187	\$1 180
<b>Persons</b> .....	4 273	1 937	1 857	2 590	1 937
Percent 65 years and over .....	3.3	5.4	1.7	4.6	5.4
Related children under 18 years .....	2 292	941	1 091	1 346	941
Percent living with both parents .....	59.6	56.1	53.9	53.9	56.1

Table 102. Social Characteristics for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places	Aiea	Hilo	Kailua	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Woipahu
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>								
Total population	12 560	26 355	33 783	29 814	19 552	13 558	17 598	22 798
Native of native parentage	8 351	17 170	27 054	22 053	12 967	12 172	11 533	12 834
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	3 113	7 413	5 427	6 518	5 157	981	4 461	6 438
Foreign born	1 096	1 772	1 302	1 243	1 428	405	1 604	3 526
<b>Total foreign stock</b>								
United Kingdom	4 209	9 185	6 729	7 761	6 585	1 386	6 065	9 944
Ireland	45	186	425	112	72	67	88	64
Sweden	10	-	136	32	14	7	14	18
Germany <sup>1</sup>	8	-	148	35	14	6	-	6
Poland	33	98	380	210	128	305	191	56
Czechoslovakia	14	-	59	50	38	33	28	7
Austria	14	8	50	25	7	-	-	-
Hungary	6	7	83	41	7	13	-	17
U.S.S.R.	-	7	18	5	-	22	-	-
Italy	-	6	76	50	11	23	4	-
Canada	7	26	158	36	46	37	21	81
Mexico	-	51	540	210	106	143	77	121
Cuba	6	15	77	31	25	122	21	26
Other America	-	-	-	-	-	31	50	19
All other and not reported	35	67	99	32	-	569	845	9 549
Persons of Spanish language <sup>2</sup>	4 031	8 685	4 480	6 892	6 117	1 227	5 571	6 226
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>2</sup>	444	623	1 000	777	620	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	930	967	811	1 148	507	572	555	746
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	124	93	68	68	100	359	112	34
<b>MOTHER TONGUE FOR SELECTED GROUPS</b>								
Total	12 560	26 355	33 783	29 814	19 552	13 558	17 598	22 798
English	6 870	13 847	25 447	18 985	11 390	10 602	9 890	12 297
French	16	107	248	57	66	209	45	51
German	44	109	550	160	90	503	247	39
Spanish	222	302	441	288	282	905	399	168
Other	5 408	11 990	7 097	10 324	7 724	1 339	7 017	10 243
<b>STATE OF BIRTH</b>								
Total native population	11 420	24 707	32 382	28 670	18 181	13 141	16 011	19 186
Born in State of residence	8 256	21 524	16 483	21 497	12 029	792	11 013	13 829
Born in different State	2 072	1 860	13 644	5 064	5 092	10 309	4 130	4 337
Percent of total	18.1	7.5	42.1	17.7	28.0	78.4	25.8	22.6
Northeast	506	315	2 601	1 055	862	1 874	879	634
North Central	445	379	3 544	1 264	755	2 224	989	1 117
South	721	317	2 631	1 206	1 846	4 591	1 414	1 216
West	400	849	4 868	1 539	1 629	1 620	848	1 370
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	276	216	809	489	527	1 119	381	639
State of birth not reported	816	1 107	1 446	1 620	533	921	487	381
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>								
Total population, 5 years old and over	11 347	24 122	30 716	26 661	17 303	12 065	15 733	19 762
Same house	5 403	15 473	13 860	14 826	6 950	137	7 632	7 656
Different house in United States	4 788	7 604	14 715	10 122	8 962	8 119	6 836	10 353
Same county	3 301	5 290	6 914	6 542	5 021	158	3 706	6 506
Different county	1 487	2 314	7 801	3 580	3 941	7 961	3 130	3 847
In Armed Forces in 1965	207	38	401	320	721	937	347	614
Persons attending college in 1965	83	141	528	408	107	809	347	356
Same State	95	1 112	7 446	3 286	3 743	7 942	3 032	3 613
Different State	1 392	1 202	7 446	320	714	937	341	594
In Armed Forces in 1965	207	24	395	408	107	809	347	349
Persons attending college in 1965	83	85	509	320	714	937	341	594
Northeast	178	118	812	523	554	1 206	458	511
North Central	164	149	1 312	565	296	1 518	496	587
South	690	135	1 439	824	1 450	3 720	1 094	1 030
West	360	800	3 883	1 374	1 443	1 498	984	1 485
Abroad	528	302	863	718	757	1 886	826	1 197
In Armed Forces in 1965	57	57	137	156	175	589	182	149
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	628	743	1 278	995	634	1 923	439	556
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965 OF SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS</b>								
Different county in 1965	349	93	674	436	845	4 338	1 086	1 063
In Armed Forces, 1970	282	22	384	357	690	4 154	961	912
Inmate of institution, 1970	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Attending college, 1970	67	71	290	79	138	184	125	151
Living with one or both parents	8	5	91	29	25	25	7	6
Not living with parents	59	66	199	50	113	159	118	145
Different State in 1965	342	68	646	436	816	4 319	1 086	1 057
In Armed Forces, 1970	282	22	384	357	690	4 135	961	912
Inmate of institution, 1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attending college, 1970	60	46	262	79	126	184	125	145
Living with one or both parents	8	-	78	29	25	25	7	-
Not living with parents	52	46	184	50	101	159	118	145
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>								
All workers	4 925	10 811	12 703	11 268	7 483	6 604	6 857	8 611
Worked in county of residence	4 349	9 552	11 830	10 274	7 007	5 590	6 546	8 130
Percent of all workers	88.3	88.4	93.1	91.2	93.7	84.6	95.5	94.4
Worked outside county of residence	34	67	166	101	27	61	44	117
Place of work not reported	542	1 192	707	893	369	953	267	364
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Civilian male, 16 years old and over	3 476	8 758	9 500	8 215	4 593	405	4 410	5 947
Veteran	1 384	3 671	4 828	4 047	2 487	147	2 137	2 391
Percent of total	39.8	41.9	50.8	49.3	54.1	36.3	48.5	40.2
Vietnam conflict	260	671	947	758	614	121	696	780
Korean conflict	299	748	1 042	1 043	587	-	425	633
Korean conflict and World War II	38	74	362	116	37	-	68	27
World War II	605	1 414	1 787	1 329	761	21	742	519
World War I	23	63	84	59	13	-	-	47
Other service	159	701	606	742	475	5	206	385
Nonveteran	2 092	5 087	4 672	4 168	2 106	258	2 273	3 556

<sup>1</sup>Includes West Germany and East Germany. <sup>2</sup>See text for definition.

Table 103. Educational and Family Characteristics for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Places	Aiea	Hilo	Kailua	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Waipahu
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
Total enrolled, 3 to 24 years old	4 331	8 556	12 717	10 747	7 499	3 615	5 504	7 304
Nursery school	165	321	411	481	262	89	111	274
Public	31	143	50	34	81	27	18	104
Kindergarten	249	463	818	786	562	284	340	570
Public	340	421	664	649	555	279	319	507
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 421	4 375	7 180	6 420	4 463	2 331	3 274	4 314
Public	2 045	4 093	6 036	5 614	4 125	2 256	3 019	4 021
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 165	2 538	3 355	2 492	1 415	700	1 285	1 640
Public	1 048	2 368	2 821	2 107	1 195	660	1 223	1 499
College	372	859	953	568	798	211	494	506
Percent enrolled, 3 to 24 years old	68.2	61.5	62.8	58.9	59.8	33.5	51.7	50.3
3 and 4 years old	20.7	29.8	28.1	31.8	25.1	15.2	17.6	22.0
5 and 6 years old	85.1	91.3	91.2	89.5	93.2	89.5	89.6	91.0
7 to 13 years old	98.0	95.9	98.3	96.6	97.6	97.9	98.4	96.8
14 and 15 years old	98.4	91.8	96.5	99.9	97.7	95.1	96.5	99.9
16 and 17 years old	90.7	92.2	92.1	95.4	93.2	90.6	85.1	97.1
18 and 19 years old	49.8	66.0	56.7	50.1	76.1	25.3	44.3	45.7
20 and 21 years old	29.3	29.2	18.8	27.6	53.7	1.7	11.8	13.2
22 to 24 years old	19.8	17.5	12.5	7.2	16.8	2.7	7.2	11.5
25 to 34 years old	2.7	3.3	6.8	3.4	7.1	4.6	7.5	3.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
Male, 25 years old and over	3 066	6 999	7 748	6 948	4 508	2 173	3 854	5 336
No school years completed	59	208	50	76	46	12	66	299
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	241	335	122	179	86	6	178	463
5 to 7 years	221	693	368	313	205	32	275	533
8 years	315	576	445	473	219	72	323	344
High school: 1 to 3 years	506	1 140	848	870	607	215	570	677
4 years	964	2 690	2 490	3 014	2 027	961	1 688	2 073
College: 1 to 3 years	258	707	1 326	902	652	314	342	571
4 years or more	500	650	2 099	1 121	666	561	412	376
Median school years completed	12.2	12.2	12.8	12.5	12.5	12.8	12.3	12.2
Percent high school graduates	56.2	57.8	76.3	72.5	74.2	84.5	63.4	56.6
Female, 25 years old and over	3 041	6 962	8 161	7 163	4 660	1 686	3 974	4 877
No school years completed	80	223	54	133	112	5	101	189
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	126	360	115	153	117	4	178	349
5 to 7 years	285	752	293	284	208	38	299	521
8 years	259	596	399	473	300	84	396	445
High school: 1 to 3 years	475	1 004	987	975	537	221	622	655
4 years	1 082	2 715	3 195	3 303	2 024	796	1 678	1 800
College: 1 to 3 years	327	688	1 704	1 095	764	350	406	572
4 years or more	407	624	1 414	747	598	188	294	346
Median school years completed	12.3	12.2	12.7	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	59.7	57.8	77.4	71.8	72.7	79.1	59.8	55.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS</b>								
Male, 20 to 40 years old	2 316	4 456	6 332	5 977	4 192	5 628	3 799	4 647
No high school	199	361	348	283	203	259	206	376
High school, 1 to 3 years	385	635	604	687	425	938	468	590
High school, 4 years	956	2 290	2 345	3 025	2 060	2 673	2 081	2 527
College, 1 year or more	776	1 170	3 035	1 982	1 504	1 758	1 044	1 154
Female, 15 to 44 years old	2 797	5 625	7 770	6 731	4 863	2 642	4 195	5 401
No high school	172	322	354	271	272	176	316	481
High school, 1 to 3 years	729	1 497	1 823	1 460	913	608	981	1 160
High school, 4 years	1 037	2 665	3 032	3 297	2 099	1 185	1 974	2 484
College, 1 year or more	859	1 141	2 541	1 695	1 579	673	924	1 276
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>								
Families	2 890	6 131	7 832	6 677	4 552	2 482	4 311	5 011
With own children under 3 years	466	845	1 304	1 260	1 087	746	921	1 414
With own children under 6 years	897	1 469	2 376	2 534	1 951	1 190	1 374	2 217
With own children under 12 years	1 447	2 586	4 217	4 041	3 131	1 777	2 180	3 126
With own children under 18 years	1 914	3 682	5 629	4 919	3 736	1 931	2 742	3 646
With sons/daughters under 25 years	2 169	4 143	6 062	5 328	3 992	1 940	3 039	3 890
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	1 041	2 151	2 997	2 313	1 582	622	1 367	1 289
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	669	1 146	1 308	1 180	765	119	717	628
Subfamilies	239	401	366	391	172	5	188	446
Number of own children under 18 years	272	520	433	464	167	5	212	586
Husband-wife subfamilies	158	302	236	292	142	-	122	371
Number of own children under 18 years	177	297	211	325	116	-	119	415
Subfamilies with female head	68	88	110	99	30	5	42	54
Number of own children under 18 years	82	212	172	139	51	5	51	93
Married couples	2 629	5 537	7 202	6 261	4 135	2 435	3 914	4 747
Percent in subfamilies	6.6	5.5	3.1	4.7	3.4	-	3.1	7.8
With own children under 6 years	870	1 485	2 348	2 525	1 761	1 165	1 300	2 147
With own children under 12 years	1 757	3 385	5 196	4 625	3 387	1 892	2 442	3 450
With own children under 18 years	1 356	2 624	4 154	3 935	3 008	2 271	2 431	3 207
Total under 18 years old	5 171	9 744	14 626	13 038	8 805	4 870	6 864	9 646
Living with both parents	4 249	7 967	12 747	4 661	7 554	4 661	5 701	7 985
Percent of total	82.2	81.1	87.2	88.1	85.8	95.7	83.1	82.8
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>								
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married	833	1 776	2 518	2 174	1 556	625	1 182	1 267
Children ever born	2 830	5 683	7 955	4 475	6 969	3 802	3 802	4 284
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 397	3 200	3 159	3 206	2 876	3 581	3 217	3 381
<b>TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS</b>								
Persons, in group quarters	34	713	128	162	149	3 581	78	92
Inmate of mental hospital	-	16	-	19	-	-	-	-
Inmate of home for the aged	34	34	-	98	79	-	45	9
Inmate of other institution	-	160	26	-	-	-	-	-
In rooming house	-	113	79	34	-	-	27	83
In military barracks	-	27	-	-	-	3 554	-	-
In college dormitory	-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	175	23	11	70	5	6	-

Table 104. Employment Characteristics for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places	Aiea	Hilo	Kailua	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Waipohu
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	3 975	8 784	10 157	8 837	5 573	6 268	5 676	7 091
Labor force	3 259	6 780	8 532	7 329	4 839	6 059	4 816	6 066
Percent of total	82.0	77.2	84.0	82.9	86.8	96.7	84.8	85.5
Civilian labor force	2 828	6 719	7 864	6 809	3 828	5 170	3 507	4 984
Employed	2 745	6 551	7 738	6 668	3 771	5 159	3 387	4 829
Unemployed	83	168	126	141	57	11	120	155
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	2.5	1.6	2.1	1.5	6.5	3.4	3.1
Not in labor force	716	2 004	1 625	1 508	734	209	860	1 025
Inmate of institution	18	106	24	24	46	-	31	9
Enrolled in school	301	649	784	659	394	170	310	353
Other: Under 65 years	174	603	485	484	132	39	240	247
65 years and over	223	646	330	341	162	-	279	416
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	3 976	9 032	10 584	9 139	5 897	2 787	5 774	6 841
Labor force	1 911	4 558	4 801	4 798	2 941	2 627	2 627	3 134
Percent of total	48.1	50.5	45.4	52.5	49.9	23.8	45.5	45.8
Civilian labor force	1 902	4 551	4 787	4 764	2 916	2 613	2 613	3 121
Employed	1 829	4 434	4 598	4 546	2 792	2 461	2 461	2 974
Unemployed	73	117	89	218	124	58	152	147
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	2.6	3.9	4.6	4.3	9.3	5.8	4.7
Not in labor force	2 065	4 474	5 783	4 341	2 956	2 123	3 147	3 707
Inmate of institution	16	106	93	93	33	-	14	-
Enrolled in school	351	872	792	666	499	217	385	413
Other: Under 65 years	1 459	2 776	4 456	3 123	2 206	1 890	2 323	2 911
65 years and over	239	720	535	459	218	16	425	383
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	643	1 441	1 824	1 280	744	2 444	1 060	1 036
Not enrolled in school	225	481	605	463	166	2 180	557	474
Not high school graduate	83	197	90	118	29	672	97	150
Unemployed or not in labor force	49	64	37	66	10	-	9	70
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Women, 16 years old and over</b>	3 976	9 032	10 584	9 139	5 897	2 787	5 774	6 841
With own children under 6 years	1 038	1 598	2 538	2 686	1 934	1 162	1 445	2 445
In labor force	353	799	835	1 350	815	202	528	916
With own children 6 to 17 years only	993	2 241	3 210	2 402	1 747	721	1 349	1 398
In labor force	654	1 485	1 616	1 530	1 039	175	790	872
<b>Married women, husband present</b>	2 554	5 544	7 180	6 240	4 089	2 435	3 913	4 691
In labor force	1 230	3 107	3 014	3 476	2 122	578	1 851	2 163
With own children under 6 years	894	1 471	2 300	2 490	1 698	1 148	1 321	2 149
In labor force	321	748	727	1 240	717	202	467	814
With own children 6 to 17 years only	865	1 914	2 838	2 144	1 634	716	1 153	1 253
In labor force	560	1 245	1 369	1 353	981	175	692	762
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>								
<b>Male:</b>								
14 and 15 years	4.7	11.7	17.5	7.8	12.4	17.8	7.7	11.0
16 and 17 years	27.1	32.3	36.4	21.1	34.8	27.8	43.3	32.3
18 and 19 years	67.3	56.0	61.5	61.8	44.0	92.7	73.4	76.6
20 and 21 years	76.0	71.1	89.7	70.2	73.0	99.8	88.3	87.8
22 to 24 years	89.8	82.8	90.9	93.4	90.7	99.8	94.4	95.4
25 to 34 years	95.8	94.4	94.2	94.7	97.3	97.8	98.3	98.5
35 to 44 years	98.2	97.5	98.7	97.8	98.3	99.1	96.5	100.0
45 to 64 years	92.2	88.1	90.6	89.1	94.7	96.4	90.8	91.7
65 years and over	18.4	26.9	26.6	21.6	19.6	-	15.0	15.0
<b>Female:</b>								
14 and 15 years	10.1	3.2	5.6	4.1	3.7	-	10.6	2.7
16 and 17 years	15.9	24.7	30.8	20.0	12.6	2.7	14.7	15.0
18 and 19 years	43.1	34.7	51.0	48.2	54.8	40.6	45.5	39.5
20 and 21 years	46.0	58.4	56.1	52.3	52.7	28.5	46.5	52.4
22 to 24 years	62.9	59.3	55.4	53.6	57.6	32.1	50.6	44.9
25 to 34 years	49.5	57.0	47.0	58.1	48.9	21.0	50.2	45.1
35 to 44 years	58.3	70.1	48.2	63.0	58.4	23.0	54.1	63.2
45 to 64 years	55.5	53.8	47.9	55.5	56.3	20.6	54.7	50.3
65 years and over	9.9	10.9	7.3	14.6	6.7	-	3.9	4.5
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	3 384	7 198	8 986	7 777	5 149	5 913	5 130	6 246
50 to 52 weeks	2 748	5 437	7 128	6 145	4 256	4 591	4 173	5 216
27 to 49 weeks	280	823	823	783	411	911	385	570
26 weeks or less	356	868	1 000	849	482	411	572	460
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	2 329	5 122	5 631	5 456	3 444	1 151	3 281	3 849
50 to 52 weeks	1 346	3 084	2 636	3 066	1 998	213	1 815	1 977
27 to 49 weeks	367	925	1 252	948	569	323	463	742
26 weeks or less	616	1 113	1 743	1 442	877	615	1 003	1 150
<b>CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>								
<b>Male employed</b>	2 745	6 551	7 738	6 668	3 771	159	3 387	4 829
Private wage or salary workers	1 626	4 650	5 089	4 374	2 115	81	1 925	3 286
Government workers	996	1 435	2 223	1 938	1 515	73	1 314	1 403
Local government workers	124	542	341	497	162	6	159	150
Self-employed workers	123	455	415	356	141	5	148	140
Unpaid family workers	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female employed</b>	1 829	4 434	4 598	4 546	2 792	568	2 461	2 974
Private wage or salary workers	1 155	2 998	3 345	3 081	1 548	321	1 490	2 082
Government workers	601	1 137	1 086	1 280	1 137	242	873	764
Local government workers	7	244	66	110	55	19	23	53
Self-employed workers	60	259	153	140	96	-	76	86
Unpaid family workers	13	40	14	45	11	5	22	42
<b>Male employed, in agriculture</b>	24	307	81	39	38	5	117	228
Wage or salary workers	13	214	40	32	22	-	110	218
Self-employed workers	11	93	41	7	16	5	7	10
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female employed, in agriculture</b>	38	96	-	49	16	10	34	37
Wage or salary workers	33	52	-	26	5	10	28	14
Self-employed workers	5	33	-	12	11	-	-	11
Unpaid family workers	-	11	-	11	-	-	6	12
<b>LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES<sup>1</sup></b>								
<b>Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970</b>	1 586	3 038	4 435	4 149	3 072	1 326	1 989	2 633
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	19	46	97	66	20	12	26	23
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	131	227	343	303	190	77	135	125
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	20	98	89	94	43	11	53	61

<sup>1</sup>The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 105. Occupation and Earnings for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Places	Aiea	Hilo	Kaunoi	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Waipahu
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 574	30 985	12 336	11 214	6 563	727	5 848	7 803
Professionals, technical, and kindred workers	589	1 582	2 642	1 737	1 231	135	803	722
Engineers	72	65	306	139	123	5	101	57
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	21	81	79	61	14	5	21	10
Health workers, except practitioners	31	179	211	193	103	20	62	77
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	171	356	510	343	383	57	306	158
Technicians, except health	64	185	294	181	165	47	79	130
Other professional workers	230	716	1 242	820	443	6	234	290
Managers and administrators, except farm	385	1 109	1 905	1 170	485	6	550	393
Salaried	37	98	113	66	5	—	23	15
Manufacturing	66	189	315	159	84	—	147	111
Retail trade	227	679	1 313	737	325	6	299	203
Other industries	36	102	31	70	23	—	66	42
Self-employed	19	41	133	138	48	—	15	22
Other industries	275	858	1 176	771	460	90	313	406
Sales workers	154	511	637	372	307	78	237	308
Retail trade	121	347	539	399	153	12	76	98
Other than retail trade	33	164	98	173	154	66	161	210
Clerical and kindred workers	869	1 999	2 174	2 295	1 582	224	1 205	1 489
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	912	1 515	1 766	2 154	1 223	17	1 084	1 551
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	47	154	118	165	75	—	119	148
Mechanics and repairmen, except automobile	129	154	264	308	214	—	233	272
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics	70	71	106	90	55	—	66	83
Construction craftsmen	359	551	601	754	466	4	420	604
Other craftsmen	307	585	677	837	413	13	246	444
Operatives, except transport	498	856	557	769	365	50	58	931
Durable goods manufacturing	81	70	37	56	42	—	58	149
Nondurable goods manufacturing	132	253	101	221	124	9	93	395
Nonmanufacturing industries	285	533	419	492	199	41	355	387
Transport equipment operatives	236	339	263	286	209	—	236	426
Laborers, except farm	193	593	360	543	270	8	316	509
Construction laborers	39	136	45	122	50	—	77	155
Freight, stock, and material handlers	90	166	207	231	161	3	140	202
Other laborers, except farm	64	291	108	190	59	5	99	152
Farmers and farm managers	11	157	27	11	21	5	12	21
Farm laborers and farm foremen	40	180	25	37	11	—	48	216
Service workers, except private household	559	1 684	1 369	1 392	702	174	732	1 106
Cleaning service workers	130	347	249	175	89	16	157	266
Food service workers	173	663	444	435	249	121	241	506
Health service workers	27	76	76	182	79	11	45	64
Personal service workers	96	276	227	182	127	6	112	118
Protective service workers	56	206	225	241	114	—	140	118
Private household workers	7	113	72	49	4	5	43	33
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 829	4 434	4 596	4 546	2 792	568	2 461	2 974
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	251	712	973	821	525	101	373	282
Nurses	8	154	163	143	64	10	30	44
Health workers, except nurses	19	29	48	30	21	5	21	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	120	289	408	299	307	57	244	123
Technicians, except health	6	16	11	10	—	—	3	14
Other professional workers	98	244	343	339	133	29	75	80
Managers and administrators, except farm	124	241	310	220	106	—	137	88
Sales workers	134	396	595	375	257	82	220	266
Retail trade	109	324	431	260	219	78	190	244
Other than retail trade	25	72	164	115	38	—	30	22
Clerical and kindred workers	692	1 378	1 629	1 777	1 199	219	925	1 105
Bookkeepers	50	186	148	167	160	11	100	97
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	219	460	484	608	371	115	344	382
Other clerical workers	423	732	997	1 002	668	93	481	626
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	71	83	67	88	61	—	73	12
Operatives, except transport	217	319	174	310	167	22	227	441
Durable goods manufacturing	10	11	11	20	—	—	—	50
Nondurable goods manufacturing	78	164	72	191	89	9	56	243
Nonmanufacturing industries	129	144	91	99	78	13	171	148
Transport equipment operatives	78	36	14	18	—	—	14	15
Laborers, except farm	17	53	29	38	36	—	9	39
Farmers and farm managers	—	40	—	6	11	—	6	11
Farm laborers and farm foremen	27	98	—	20	5	4	16	21
Service workers, except private household	271	1 030	735	824	421	135	424	661
Cleaning service workers	85	134	117	109	50	16	69	118
Food service workers	124	543	305	379	188	82	202	395
Health service workers	12	57	76	125	64	11	45	53
Personal service workers	56	193	152	106	89	6	84	70
Protective service workers	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	5
Private household workers	7	108	72	49	4	5	37	33
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	6	81	167	42	49	23	25	42
White-collar workers	6	44	85	25	39	20	10	42
Blue-collar workers	—	37	47	11	10	3	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, including private household	—	—	35	—	—	—	15	—
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	27	19	48	28	15	—	31	12
White-collar workers	9	4	24	3	—	—	18	5
Blue-collar workers	6	11	11	5	—	—	4	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	12	4	8	20	15	—	5	7
Private household workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	4	—
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS</b>								
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>1</sup>	\$8 653	\$7 738	\$11 094	\$9 650	\$9 888	\$3 000	\$8 427	\$7 940
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	12 473	10 598	14 245	11 901	12 121	5 000	10 781	9 962
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 427	8 285	10 147	10 156	10 860	—	9 134	9 441
Operatives, including transport	6 300	6 452	6 978	7 522	7 350	4 056	7 783	7 243
Laborers, except farm	5 478	4 382	3 225	5 833	6 675	—	5 564	5 606
Farmers and farm managers	—	5 150	11 591	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	—	3 672	5 500	—	—	—	4 808	4 559
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>2</sup>	\$4 686	\$4 192	\$4 183	\$4 874	\$4 796	\$2 445	\$4 203	\$3 789
Clerical and kindred workers	5 888	4 879	4 623	5 315	5 248	2 962	5 074	4 624
Operatives, including transport	3 719	3 264	2 818	3 343	3 658	1 962	3 146	3 384

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 106. Industry of Employed Persons and Occupation of Experienced Unemployed Persons for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Places	Aiea	Hilo	Kailua	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Waipahu
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 574	10 985	12 336	11 214	6 563	727	5 848	7 803
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	42	439	92	114	63	15	157	277
Mining	4	—	15	17	—	—	6	4
Construction	493	1 173	1 164	1 350	662	4	675	879
Manufacturing	728	930	948	1 091	633	21	538	1 361
Furniture and lumber and wood products	20	22	65	43	15	—	19	50
Metal industries	32	42	26	27	19	—	12	49
Machinery, except electrical	—	74	50	34	5	—	11	28
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	4	4	23	20	11	—	4	21
Transportation equipment	233	—	187	282	240	—	101	216
Other durable goods	51	85	137	81	55	—	75	105
Food and kindred products	264	377	177	250	118	—	202	678
Textiles and fabricated textiles products	22	115	37	111	68	—	47	99
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	38	114	146	103	56	13	24	15
Chemicals and allied products	6	49	33	39	—	4	9	17
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	58	48	67	101	46	4	34	83
Railroads and railway express service	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Trucking service and warehousing	57	160	134	109	79	6	77	102
Other transportation	168	468	568	517	273	5	124	226
Communications	77	191	245	297	141	—	110	193
Utilities and sanitary services	69	273	256	338	140	18	73	116
Wholesale trade	253	775	603	624	277	16	200	215
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	127	349	345	244	172	7	144	229
Eating and drinking places	148	433	375	314	211	95	277	470
General merchandise retailing	151	179	485	247	281	77	180	382
Motor vehicle retailing and service stations	124	409	311	287	118	18	210	192
Other retail trade	235	718	671	556	310	63	376	291
Banking and credit agencies	55	149	269	241	141	4	112	170
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	94	244	600	427	144	4	86	103
Business and repair services	110	271	475	451	180	29	171	157
Private households	7	121	77	45	4	5	44	31
Other personal services	217	711	451	360	191	45	244	394
Entertainment and recreation services	58	165	221	104	81	5	95	57
Hospitals	63	346	373	437	144	25	154	151
Health services, except hospitals	58	208	224	231	141	10	55	97
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges—government	296	720	758	629	567	67	470	266
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges—private	29	88	233	132	52	4	62	43
Other education and kindred services	11	96	90	65	87	4	25	26
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	56	130	215	128	52	37	43	56
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	79	255	368	360	168	17	65	103
Public administration	745	984	1 770	1 514	1 251	116	1 075	1 212
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	33	100	215	70	64	23	56	34
Agriculture	—	—	—	11	—	3	—	—
Nonagriculture industries	33	100	215	59	64	20	56	34
<b>Male employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>2 745</b>	<b>6 551</b>	<b>7 738</b>	<b>6 668</b>	<b>3 771</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>3 387</b>	<b>4 829</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	24	343	92	65	42	5	117	240
Construction and mining	486	1 097	1 115	1 267	614	4	609	831
Manufacturing	525	590	722	702	430	8	385	1 006
Furniture and lumber and wood products	12	22	54	38	15	—	19	31
Metal industries	28	29	26	22	19	—	12	38
Machinery, including electrical	4	71	57	50	16	—	15	49
Transportation equipment	221	—	174	265	222	—	96	207
Other durable goods	22	82	102	50	43	—	52	75
Food and kindred products	173	289	139	123	64	—	146	502
Textiles and fabricated textile products	—	6	14	3	—	—	12	3
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	18	97	99	64	31	8	3	15
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	47	34	57	87	20	—	30	77
Transportation	155	537	545	470	271	—	156	274
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	105	337	418	516	220	18	143	245
Wholesale trade	170	552	516	423	205	—	137	147
Food, bakery, and dairy products	54	193	204	124	92	3	60	121
Eating and drinking places	53	67	143	42	78	23	68	102
Other retail trade	234	700	744	591	313	33	365	369
Finance, insurance, and real estate	75	194	422	294	110	—	62	84
Business and repair services	61	176	354	295	98	4	129	113
Personal services	32	289	159	116	43	10	71	131
Entertainment and recreation services	42	76	121	47	55	—	47	69
Health services, including hospitals	56	173	134	179	57	5	48	49
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges—government	96	219	299	137	152	5	149	64
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges—private	—	21	39	35	6	—	15	13
Other education and kindred services	—	10	27	13	—	—	6	—
Other professional and related services	51	192	282	210	82	9	49	65
Public administration	526	785	1 402	1 142	897	32	771	909
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	6	81	167	42	49	23	25	42
Agriculture	—	—	—	11	—	3	—	—
Nonagriculture industries	6	81	167	31	49	20	25	42
<b>LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>79</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>130</b>
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	4	5	18	21	—	—	4	—
Sales workers	3	8	5	4	5	5	—	6
Clerical and kindred workers	10	12	—	—	6	6	22	10
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10	44	28	52	9	—	31	38
Operatives, including transport	18	34	26	15	7	—	24	19
Laborers, except farm	18	21	25	16	17	—	12	34
Farm workers	—	29	5	—	—	—	11	16
Service workers, including private household	16	5	—	13	13	—	11	27
<b>Female, 16 years old and over<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>54</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>132</b>
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	11	13	25	17	10	9	17	19
Sales workers	4	18	9	27	3	5	16	22
Clerical and kindred workers	12	13	66	45	44	31	37	57
Operatives, including transport	14	20	12	39	—	3	40	18
Other blue-collar workers	6	—	—	5	24	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	7	17	53	49	27	6	31	9
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately.

Table 107. Income and Poverty Status in 1969 for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places	Aiea	Hilo	Kailua	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Waipahu
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>								
All families	2 890	6 131	7 833	6 677	4 532	2 482	4 311	5 011
Less than \$1,000	47	120	148	93	150	47	77	132
\$1,000 to \$1,999	38	162	102	57	55	57	89	64
\$2,000 to \$2,999	100	136	121	124	35	46	181	118
\$3,000 to \$3,999	59	197	159	82	50	133	295	199
\$4,000 to \$4,999	108	164	130	113	131	251	170	197
\$5,000 to \$5,999	98	345	258	231	227	266	256	180
\$6,000 to \$6,999	132	335	300	192	157	299	295	329
\$7,000 to \$7,999	106	419	230	262	229	294	271	277
\$8,000 to \$8,999	134	410	307	228	172	214	227	323
\$9,000 to \$9,999	174	358	335	376	264	132	261	297
\$10,000 to \$11,999	247	734	802	790	473	261	530	658
\$12,000 to \$14,999	509	1 001	1 157	1 375	827	264	506	922
\$15,000 to \$24,999	841	1 326	2 965	2 316	1 560	208	969	1 167
\$25,000 to \$49,999	288	340	848	401	206	10	174	129
\$50,000 or more	18	76	71	37	16	-	10	19
Median income	\$13 212	\$11 121	\$14 916	\$13 725	\$13 208	\$7 483	\$10 126	\$11 184
Mean income	\$14 415	\$12 648	\$15 671	\$14 471	\$13 333	\$8 234	\$11 246	\$11 715
Families with female head	286	603	655	491	401	22	380	460
Mean income	\$8 861	\$9 060	\$7 473	\$7 521	\$4 847	...	\$6 301	\$5 490
All families and unrelated individuals	3 151	7 846	8 998	7 557	4 866	6 102	5 117	5 915
Median income	\$12 579	\$9 471	\$13 721	\$12 964	\$12 753	\$2 962	\$8 798	\$10 010
Mean income	\$13 739	\$10 883	\$14 437	\$13 474	\$12 801	\$4 713	\$10 143	\$10 515
All unrelated individuals	261	1 715	1 065	314	3 620	860	806	904
Median income	\$3 729	\$2 368	\$3 926	\$4 864	\$4 125	\$2 238	\$3 228	\$3 439
Mean income	\$6 254	\$4 572	\$5 357	\$5 911	\$5 095	\$2 299	\$4 244	\$3 869
Female unrelated individuals	127	721	430	169	32	30	317	329
Mean income	\$3 964	\$3 051	\$4 201	\$4 933	\$3 357	\$3 600	\$2 899	\$3 165
Per capita income of persons	\$3 398	\$3 248	\$3 813	\$3 413	\$3 168	\$2 128	\$2 945	\$2 746
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>								
All families	2 890	6 131	7 833	6 677	4 532	2 482	4 311	5 011
With wage or salary income	2 690	5 522	7 303	6 304	4 308	2 453	4 046	4 776
Mean wage or salary income	\$13 435	\$11 706	\$14 382	\$13 345	\$13 041	\$7 953	\$10 428	\$11 147
With nonfarm self-employment income	209	717	828	547	343	51	357	252
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 290	\$8 363	\$8 997	\$11 821	\$5 930	\$3 183	\$6 916	\$6 207
With farm self-employment income	11	277	41	11	33	9	5	10
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$2 259	\$8 584	...	\$2 095	...	...	...
With Social Security income	383	1 272	741	639	338	74	562	646
Mean Social Security income	\$1 397	\$1 545	\$1 513	\$1 692	\$1 257	\$1 738	\$1 585	\$1 320
With public assistance or public welfare income	125	1 108	226	178	98	30	219	267
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 692	\$1 883	\$1 534	\$1 863	\$1 944	\$663	\$1 720	\$1 497
With other income	1 377	2 383	3 538	2 205	1 566	845	1 785	1 594
Mean other income	\$1 417	\$1 507	\$2 534	\$2 090	\$1 145	\$699	\$1 404	\$1 618
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Families	308	924	401	319	274	190	401	374
Percent of all families	7.2	8.5	5.1	4.8	6.0	7.7	9.3	7.5
Mean family income	\$2 186	\$1 984	\$1 650	\$2 219	\$1 376	\$1 976	\$2 134	\$1 755
Mean income deficit	\$1 629	\$1 426	\$1 995	\$1 796	\$2 557	\$2 109	\$1 293	\$1 691
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.4	21.2	7.2	22.9	8.4	-	16.2	17.9
Mean size of family	4.18	3.76	3.92	4.57	4.35	4.54	3.63	3.80
With related children under 18 years	192	322	338	269	254	165	265	333
Mean number of related children under 18 yr	2.76	2.86	2.75	3.31	3.17	2.92	2.75	2.61
Families with female head	107	147	229	152	176	9	139	230
With related children under 18 years	161	137	221	142	176	9	129	230
Family heads	288	824	461	319	274	190	401	374
Civilian male heads under 65 years	40	227	108	121	54	29	86	75
Percent in labor force	40.0	57.7	51.9	59.5	70.4	17.2	60.5	86.7
Unrelated individuals	85	659	273	215	116	41	228	284
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.6	42.7	25.6	24.4	36.9	62.1	28.3	31.4
Mean income	\$490	\$799	\$713	\$649	\$435	\$840	\$1 036	\$744
Mean income deficit	\$1 386	\$1 053	\$1 139	\$1 209	\$1 416	\$1 118	\$845	\$1 102
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.9	19.7	4.0	16.3	8.6	-	10.5	17.3
Persons	935	2 294	1 844	1 673	1 308	904	1 682	1 706
Percent of all persons	7.6	10.0	5.5	5.6	6.7	9.1	9.6	7.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.0	20.6	6.5	5.6	2.1	0.6	5.9	7.9
Percent 65 years and over	3.0	17.8	7.5	7.0	1.1	-	5.7	8.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	65.5	79.9	71.0	56.4	...	...	87.5	76.0
Related children under 18 years	530	932	941	880	754	475	741	868
Percent living with both parents	43.8	47.6	28.8	40.7	35.8	90.1	43.9	29.0
Households	347	827	523	403	295	208	527	473
Percent of all households	8.5	12.2	6.3	5.8	6.4	8.3	11.0	8.9
In owner occupied housing units	38	350	224	136	55	-	119	91
Mean value of unit	\$38 092	\$27 400	\$39 342	\$36 158	\$30 773	-	\$32 994	\$27 967
In renter occupied housing units	269	477	299	267	240	208	408	382
Mean gross rent	\$71	\$69	\$185	\$137	\$133	\$29	\$106	\$182
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	15.5	1.0	4.2	-	2.9	6.5	15.2
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Families	120	309	293	219	218	144	211	255
Percent of all families	4.2	5.0	3.7	3.3	4.8	5.8	4.9	5.1
Mean income deficit	\$1 503	\$1 271	\$1 656	\$1 476	\$2 116	\$1 546	\$1 267	\$1 380
Families with female head	77	123	179	117	176	5	111	181
Unrelated individuals	68	537	241	187	104	30	190	226
Percent of all unrelated individuals	26.1	34.8	22.6	21.3	33.8	45.5	16.9	25.0
Mean income deficit	\$1 179	\$762	\$791	\$673	\$1 067	\$948	\$637	\$837
Persons	574	1 606	1 351	1 120	937	683	970	1 110
Percent of all persons	4.6	6.1	4.0	3.8	4.8	6.8	5.5	4.9
Related children under 18 years	335	544	690	572	567	481	542	542
Percent living with both parents	37.3	26.5	26.4	31.8	14.6	90.7	29.5	24.2
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Families	344	726	527	479	415	414	588	559
Percent of all families	11.9	11.8	6.7	7.2	9.1	16.7	13.6	11.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 780	\$1 783	\$2 317	\$2 040	\$2 537	\$1 704	\$1 590	\$1 901
Families with female head	121	192	277	173	198	14	150	262
Unrelated individuals	105	746	346	284	128	41	313	334
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.2	48.5	32.5	32.3	40.8	62.1	38.8	37.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 598	\$1 350	\$1 319	\$1 329	\$1 723	\$1 602	\$1 016	\$1 355
Persons	1 562	3 730	2 458	2 437	1 908	1 908	2 542	2 522
Percent of all persons	12.5	14.2	7.3	8.2	9.8	19.1	14.5	11.1
Related children under 18 years	875	1 497	1 210	1 257	1 122	1 048	1 121	1 269
Percent living with both parents	52.6	54.9	34.3	55.0	53.8	91.5	60.4	44.7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



Table 108. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places With 400 or More Negro Population		Schofield Barracks
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>		
Total population.....		1 314
Foreign born.....		6
Native.....		1 308
Born in State of residence.....		36
Born in different State.....		1 074
Northeast.....		133
North Central.....		127
South.....		757
West.....		57
Born abroad, at sea, etc.....		98
State of birth not reported.....		100
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>		
Total population, 5 years old and over.....		1 204
Same house.....		45
Different house in United States.....		745
Same county.....		745
Different county.....		745
Same State.....		94
Different State.....		745
Northeast.....		94
North Central.....		100
South.....		480
West.....		71
Abroad.....		138
Moved, 1965 residence not reported.....		278
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>		
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old.....		314
Nursery school.....		10
Public.....		—
Kindergarten.....		24
Public.....		19
Elementary (1 to 8 years).....		223
Public.....		211
High school (1 to 4 years).....		36
Public.....		36
College.....		21
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old.....		27.1
3 and 4 years old.....		16.4
5 and 6 years old.....		58.0
7 to 13 years old.....		99.9
14 and 15 years old.....		94.3
16 and 17 years old.....		28.0
18 and 19 years old.....		16.7
20 and 21 years old.....		1.9
22 to 24 years old.....		2.0
25 to 34 years old.....		5.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>		
Male, 25 years old and over.....		195
No school years completed.....		—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....		—
5 to 7 years.....		9
8 years.....		23
High school: 1 to 3 years.....		113
4 years.....		25
College: 1 to 3 years.....		25
4 years or more.....		12.6
Median school years completed.....		83.6
Percent high school graduates.....		117
Female, 25 years old and over.....		117
No school years completed.....		—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....		—
5 to 7 years.....		5
8 years.....		22
High school: 1 to 3 years.....		39
4 years.....		22
College: 1 to 3 years.....		29
4 years or more.....		12.8
Median school years completed.....		76.9
Percent high school graduates.....		—
<b>FAMILIES</b>		
Families.....		195
With own children under 3 years.....		40
With own children under 6 years.....		97
With own children under 12 years.....		144
With own children under 18 years.....		156
With sons/daughters under 25 years.....		156
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years.....		53
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years.....		8
Subfamilies.....		5
Number of own children under 18 years.....		5
Husband-wife subfamilies.....		—
Number of own children under 18 years.....		—
Subfamilies with female head.....		5
Number of own children under 18 years.....		5
Persons under 18 years old.....		432
Living with both parents.....		379
Percent of total.....		87.7
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>		
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married.....		23
Children ever born.....		89
Per 1,000 women ever married.....		3 560

Table 109. Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Places With 400 or More Negro Population

Schofield Barracks	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>	
Male, 16 years old and over	718
Labor force	708
Percent of total	98.6
Civilian labor force	12
Employed	12
Unemployed	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-
Not in labor force	10
Inmate of institution	-
Enrolled in school	6
Other: Under 65 years	4
65 years and over	-
Female, 16 years old and over	189
Labor force	98
Percent of total	46.4
Civilian labor force	88
Employed	81
Unemployed	7
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0
Not in labor force	101
Inmate of institution	-
Enrolled in school	12
Other: Under 65 years	85
65 years and over	4
Male, 14 to 21 years old	387
Not enrolled in school	296
Not high school graduates	81
Unemployed or not in labor force	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>	
Women, 16 years old and over	189
With own children under 6 years	79
in labor force	29
With own children 6 to 17 years only	50
in labor force	32
Married women, husband present	162
in labor force	79
With own children under 6 years	74
in labor force	29
With own children 6 to 17 years only	50
in labor force	32
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>	
Male: 14 and 15 years	-
16 and 17 years	-
18 and 19 years	100.0
20 and 21 years	100.0
22 to 24 years	98.1
25 to 34 years	100.0
35 to 44 years	100.0
45 to 64 years	-
65 years and over	-
Female: 14 and 15 years	-
16 and 17 years	-
18 and 19 years	-
20 and 21 years	-
22 to 24 years	23.5
25 to 34 years	43.8
35 to 44 years	68.0
45 to 64 years	-
65 years and over	-
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>	
Male, 16 years old and over	643
50 to 52 weeks	532
27 to 49 weeks	84
26 weeks or less	47
Female, 16 years old and over	118
50 to 52 weeks	18
27 to 49 weeks	38
26 weeks or less	62
<b>CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>	
Male employed	12
Private wage or salary workers	9
Government workers	3
Local government workers	-
Self-employed workers	-
Unpaid family workers	-
Female employed	81
Private wage or salary workers	32
Government workers	49
Local government workers	13
Self-employed workers	-
Unpaid family workers	-
Male employed, in agriculture	-
Wage or salary workers	-
Self-employed workers	-
Unpaid family workers	-
Female employed, in agriculture	-
Wage or salary workers	-
Self-employed workers	-
Unpaid family workers	-
<b>LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES<sup>1</sup></b>	
Male, 20 to 49 years old in 1970	105
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	-
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	13
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	-

<sup>1</sup>The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 110. Occupation, Earnings, and Industry of the Negro Population for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places With 400 or More Negro Population

Schofield Barracks

OCCUPATION

Total employed, 16 years old and over .....	93
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	24
Health workers .....	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	21
Technicians, except health .....	-
Other professional workers .....	3
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	-
Salaried .....	-
Self-employed .....	-
Sales workers .....	16
Retail trade .....	16
Clerical and kindred workers .....	23
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	-
Mechanics and repairmen .....	-
Construction craftsmen .....	-
Operatives, except transport .....	9
Durable goods manufacturing .....	-
Nondurable goods manufacturing .....	-
Nonmanufacturing industries .....	9
Transport equipment operatives .....	4
Laborers, except farm .....	5
Construction laborers .....	-
Farmers and farm managers .....	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen .....	-
Service workers, except private household <sup>1</sup> .....	12
Cleaning and food service workers .....	9
Health service workers .....	-
Personal service workers .....	-
Protective service workers .....	-
Private household workers .....	-

Female employed, 16 years old and over .....	81
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	21
Health workers .....	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	21
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	-
Sales workers .....	16
Retail trade .....	16
Clerical and kindred workers .....	23
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	16
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	-
Operatives, except transport .....	9
Manufacturing .....	-
Nonmanufacturing industries .....	9
Transport equipment operatives .....	-
Laborers, except farm .....	-
Farm workers .....	-
Service workers, except private household <sup>2</sup> .....	12
Cleaning and food service workers .....	9
Health service workers .....	-
Personal service workers .....	-
Private household workers .....	-

MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS

Male, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>3</sup> .....	...
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers .....	...
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	-
Operatives, including transport .....	...
Laborers, except farm .....	...
Farmers and farm managers .....	-
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen .....	-
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>3</sup> .....	\$1 737
Clerical and kindred workers .....	...
Operatives, including transport .....	...

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over .....	93
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	-
Mining .....	-
Construction .....	-
Manufacturing .....	-
Furniture and lumber and wood products .....	-
Metal industries .....	-
Machinery, including electrical .....	-
Transportation equipment .....	-
Other durable goods .....	-
Food and kindred products .....	-
Textiles and fabricated textile products .....	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries .....	-
Other nondurable goods (including not specified manufacturing industries) .....	-
Trucking service and warehousing .....	-
Other transportation .....	-
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services .....	4
Wholesale trade .....	-
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	-
Eating and drinking places .....	9
Other retail trade .....	22
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-
Business and repair services .....	-
Private households .....	10
Other personal services .....	-
Entertainment and recreation services .....	4
Hospitals .....	21
Educational and kindred services .....	8
Other professional and related services .....	15
Public administration .....	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes protective service workers and allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup>Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 111. Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places With 400 or More Negro Population

Schofield Barracks

INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

All families	195
Less than \$1,000	--
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999	22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23
\$6,000 to \$6,999	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	30
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12
\$9,000 to \$9,999	12
\$10,000 to \$11,999	16
\$12,000 to \$14,999	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999	--
\$50,000 or more	--
Median income	\$7 050
Mean income	\$7 596
Families with female head	--
Mean income	--
All families and unrelated individuals	712
Median income	\$2 305
Mean income	\$3 350
All unrelated individuals	517
Median income	\$1 834
Mean income	\$1 749
Female unrelated individuals	--
Mean income	--
Per capita income of persons	\$1 801

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	195
With wage or salary income	195
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 343
With nonfarm self-employment income	--
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	--
With farm self-employment income	--
Mean farm self-employment income	--
With Social Security income	8
Mean Social Security income	--
With public assistance or public welfare income	--
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	--
With other income	37
Mean other income	\$761

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Families	15
Percent of all families	7.7
Mean family income	--
Mean income deficit	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	--
Mean size of family	--
With related children under 18 years	15
Mean number of related children under 18 yr	--
Families with female head	--
With related children under 18 years	--
Family heads	15
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5
Percent in labor force	--
Unrelated individuals	5
Percent of all unrelated individuals	--
Mean income	--
Mean income deficit	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	--
Persons	88
Percent of all persons	11.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	--
Percent 65 years and over	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	--
Related children under 18 years	48
Percent living with both parents	41.7
Households	18
Percent of all households	7.7
In owner occupied housing units	--
Mean value of unit	--
In renter occupied housing units	15
Mean gross rent	--
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	--

INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Families	15
Percent of all families	7.7
Mean income deficit	--
Families with female head	--
Unrelated individuals	--
Percent of all unrelated individuals	--
Mean income deficit	--
Persons	71
Percent of all persons	8.9
Related children under 18 years	48
Percent living with both parents	41.7

INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Families	42
Percent of all families	21.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 776
Families with female head	--
Unrelated individuals	3
Percent of all unrelated individuals	--
Mean income deficit	--
Persons	199
Percent of all persons	24.8
Related children under 18 years	128
Percent living with both parents	74.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 112. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language

AGE

	Aiea	Hilo	Kailua	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Waipahu
<b>Total, all ages</b> .....	<b>444</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1 227</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>626</b>
Under 5 years.....	22	125	59	6	90	150	105	91
5 to 9 years.....	74	29	155	89	94	132	137	156
10 to 14 years.....	90	71	152	186	99	151	133	71
15 to 19 years.....	62	34	107	75	50	114	71	31
20 to 24 years.....	5	72	76	55	28	387	79	46
25 to 29 years.....	4	43	26	39	57	79	66	70
30 to 34 years.....	40	31	36	53	46	71	30	57
35 to 39 years.....	21	6	62	85	15	81	51	32
40 to 44 years.....	20	77	88	53	64	58	39	25
45 to 49 years.....	8	37	92	43	23	4	71	7
50 to 54 years.....	22	46	62	20	16	--	8	15
55 to 59 years.....	36	13	57	35	13	--	14	9
60 to 64 years.....	--	4	20	12	21	--	29	8
65 to 69 years.....	24	17	--	6	4	--	12	--
70 to 74 years.....	8	--	--	20	--	--	--	--
75 years and over.....	8	18	8	--	--	--	--	8
Under 18 years.....	228	241	441	336	322	504	404	334
21 years and over.....	196	356	505	391	274	593	375	270
65 years and over.....	40	35	8	26	4	--	12	8
Median age.....	17.9	23.6	21.8	23.0	17.7	20.9	18.3	14.6
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>228</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>327</b>
Under 5 years.....	6	59	46	6	40	65	94	45
5 to 9 years.....	46	15	93	42	56	64	72	80
10 to 14 years.....	49	43	97	110	64	75	77	33
15 to 19 years.....	32	27	68	48	18	63	11	24
20 to 24 years.....	5	45	54	21	20	326	57	25
25 to 29 years.....	--	26	19	5	27	59	19	26
30 to 34 years.....	15	13	22	21	28	33	12	30
35 to 39 years.....	6	--	29	43	--	42	13	13
40 to 44 years.....	13	44	22	25	34	26	23	19
45 to 49 years.....	--	24	56	30	7	4	35	7
50 to 54 years.....	15	11	56	13	8	--	--	--
55 to 59 years.....	26	13	26	22	--	--	--	--
60 to 64 years.....	--	4	13	6	14	--	21	9
65 to 69 years.....	13	6	--	6	4	--	--	8
70 to 74 years.....	2	--	--	15	--	--	--	--
75 years and over.....	--	12	8	--	--	--	--	8
Under 18 years.....	121	133	276	193	172	235	249	174
21 years and over.....	95	190	305	200	129	408	162	145
65 years and over.....	15	18	8	21	4	--	--	8
Median age.....	17.0	23.0	20.0	20.1	15.0	21.7	13.3	16.1
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>216</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>299</b>
Under 5 years.....	16	66	13	--	50	85	11	46
5 to 9 years.....	28	14	62	47	38	68	65	76
10 to 14 years.....	41	28	55	76	35	76	56	38
15 to 19 years.....	30	7	39	27	32	51	60	7
20 to 24 years.....	--	27	22	34	8	61	22	21
25 to 29 years.....	4	17	7	34	30	20	47	44
30 to 34 years.....	25	18	14	32	18	38	18	27
35 to 39 years.....	15	6	33	42	15	39	38	19
40 to 44 years.....	7	33	66	28	30	32	16	6
45 to 49 years.....	8	13	36	13	16	--	36	--
50 to 54 years.....	7	--	6	7	8	--	8	15
55 to 59 years.....	10	--	31	13	13	--	14	--
60 to 64 years.....	--	--	7	6	7	--	8	--
65 to 69 years.....	11	11	--	--	--	--	12	--
70 to 74 years.....	6	--	--	5	--	--	--	--
75 years and over.....	8	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Under 18 years.....	107	108	165	143	150	269	155	160
21 years and over.....	101	166	200	191	145	185	213	125
65 years and over.....	25	17	--	5	--	--	12	--
Median age.....	18.8	24.7	28.2	24.7	19.2	15.6	23.1	13.6
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
<b>Total population</b> .....	<b>444</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1 227</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>626</b>
In households.....	444	596	1 000	777	620	919	845	626
Head of household.....	87	150	218	185	127	207	213	139
Family head.....	87	146	218	173	127	207	199	131
Male.....	87	124	204	162	119	207	135	125
Female.....	--	22	14	11	8	--	64	6
Primary individual.....	--	4	--	12	--	--	14	8
Male.....	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	8
Female.....	--	--	--	12	--	--	14	--
Wife of head.....	77	113	179	157	118	187	139	119
Other relative of head.....	280	327	570	435	375	525	493	368
Not related to head.....	--	6	33	--	--	--	--	--
In group quarters.....	--	27	--	--	--	308	--	--
Inmate of institution.....	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other.....	--	22	--	--	--	308	--	--
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b>								
<b>Total families</b> .....	<b>87</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>131</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	46	86	137	130	109	184	147	115
With own children under 6 years.....	26	65	56	6	57	121	67	101
<b>Head-of-wife families</b> .....	<b>79</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>125</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	46	70	108	113	94	174	91	109
With own children under 6 years.....	26	65	41	6	49	111	42	95
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	<b>--</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>6</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	--	16	14	11	8	--	56	6
With own children under 6 years.....	--	--	7	--	8	--	25	6

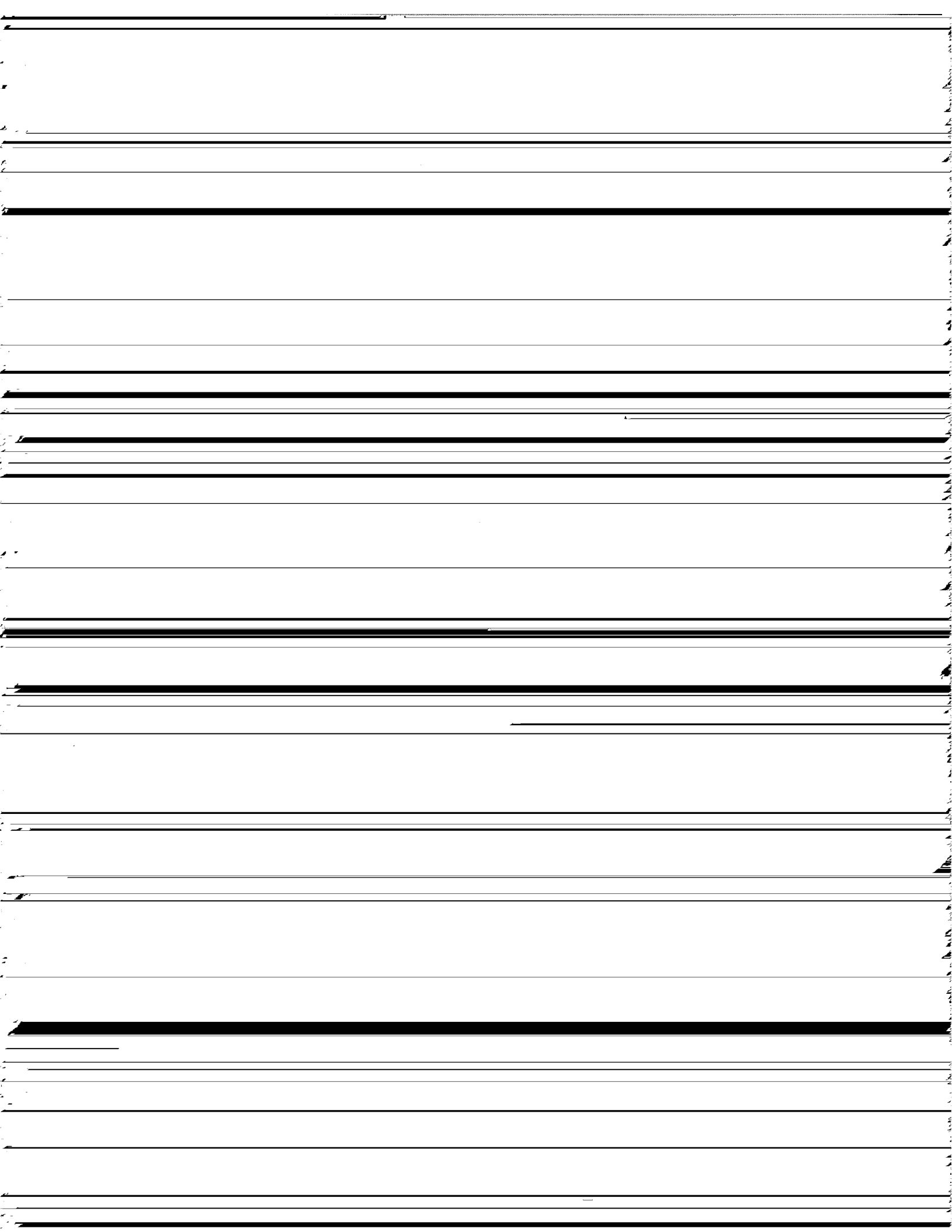


Table 114. Employment Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Places With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Aiea	Hilo	Kailua	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Waipahu
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	120	225	357	248	153	533	185	169
Labor force	81	141	306	160	135	520	170	153
Percent of total	67.5	62.7	85.7	64.5	88.2	94.0	91.9	90.5
Civilian labor force	68	141	294	146	97	37	139	118
Employed	62	135	288	141	97	37	133	118
Unemployed	6	6	6	5	—	—	6	—
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	4.3	2.0	3.4	—	—	4.3	—
Not in labor force	39	84	51	88	18	33	15	16
Inmate of institution	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	26	24	35	11	24	—	8
Other:	30	40	19	32	7	9	15	—
Under 65 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	9	13	8	21	—	—	—	8
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	124	173	251	234	168	223	266	139
Labor force	26	73	70	131	72	25	99	40
Percent of total	21.0	42.2	27.9	56.0	42.9	11.2	37.2	28.8
Civilian labor force	26	73	70	131	72	25	99	40
Employed	26	68	65	131	55	16	82	40
Unemployed	—	5	5	—	17	9	17	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	6.8	7.1	—	23.6	36.0	17.2	—
Not in labor force	98	100	181	103	96	198	167	99
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	23	—	34	28	16	28	27	—
Other:	50	83	147	75	80	170	128	99
Under 65 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	25	17	—	—	—	—	12	—
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	25	41	65	62	24	242	29	30
Not enrolled in school	25	22	29	27	13	204	29	6
Not high school graduate	20	8	14	7	—	63	9	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	8	7	7	—	—	—	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Women, 16 years old and over</b>	124	173	251	234	168	223	266	139
With own children under 6 years	30	65	55	11	63	108	73	97
In labor force	7	34	14	6	30	12	15	33
With own children 6 to 17 years only	21	20	74	122	47	57	84	13
In labor force	12	—	23	73	15	13	59	—
<b>Married women, husband present</b>	81	120	192	168	123	187	139	126
In labor force	19	54	59	92	62	25	72	27
With own children under 6 years	30	65	48	11	55	108	41	97
In labor force	7	34	7	6	26	12	8	27
With own children 6 to 17 years only	16	4	67	111	47	57	53	13
In labor force	12	—	23	66	15	13	45	—
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>								
<b>Male:</b>								
14 and 15 years	—	—	14.8	—	—	—	—	—
16 and 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	22.6	—	—
18 and 19 years	—	—	75.0	—	—	100.0	—	—
20 and 21 years	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—
22 to 24 years	—	19.4	100.0	—	—	100.0	100.0	—
25 to 34 years	—	100.0	85.4	100.0	100.0	90.2	100.0	100.0
35 to 44 years	—	86.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
45 to 64 years	43.9	69.2	96.0	64.8	75.9	—	73.2	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female:</b>								
14 and 15 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 and 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 and 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	—
20 and 21 years	—	—	—	25.0	—	—	—	—
22 to 24 years	—	55.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	24.1	34.3	—	72.7	64.6	12.1	52.3	26.8
35 to 44 years	—	17.9	30.3	55.7	26.7	18.3	57.4	28.0
45 to 64 years	28.0	66.7	21.3	33.3	65.9	—	42.4	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>								
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	76	145	328	200	141	515	179	153
50 to 52 weeks	62	117	240	140	117	372	136	129
27 to 49 weeks	—	28	41	21	11	102	38	8
26 weeks or less	14	—	47	39	13	41	5	16
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	57	64	77	131	99	58	114	60
50 to 52 weeks	12	36	30	71	33	9	66	20
27 to 49 weeks	12	—	11	40	27	11	19	7
26 weeks or less	33	28	36	20	39	38	29	33
<b>CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>								
<b>Male employed</b>	62	135	288	141	97	37	133	118
Private wage or salary workers	45	102	185	95	45	14	87	90
Government workers	11	28	85	46	52	23	31	28
Local government workers	—	9	21	17	17	10	7	7
Self-employed workers	6	5	18	—	—	—	15	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female employed</b>	26	68	65	131	55	16	82	40
Private wage or salary workers	19	64	58	107	29	7	67	40
Government workers	7	4	7	24	26	9	15	—
Local government workers	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Male employed, in agriculture</b>	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	7
Wage or salary workers	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	7
Self-employed workers	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female employed, in agriculture</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wage or salary workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES<sup>1</sup></b>								
<b>Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970</b>	34	81	129	119	69	105	83	69
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	—	7	—	—	5	—	12	—
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	—	12	—	—	—	9	9	—

<sup>1</sup>The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 115. Occupation, Earnings, and Industry of Persons of Spanish Language for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language

	Aieo	Hilo	Kailua	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Waipahu
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	88	263	353	272	152	53	215	158
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	27	41	56	14	6	18	7
Health workers	—	—	7	13	—	—	5	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Technicians, except health	—	4	15	—	—	—	6	—
Other professional workers	—	23	19	43	—	6	—	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	13	26	11	15	—	48	6
Salaried	14	13	26	11	15	—	33	6
Self-employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Sales workers	12	7	20	12	7	7	6	13
Retail trade	7	8	39	69	47	7	13	14
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	26	47	100	39	33	10	41	64
Mechanics and repairmen	7	13	27	—	—	—	15	16
Construction craftsmen	14	12	30	14	14	—	26	24
Operatives, except transport	17	38	9	22	8	—	36	16
Durable goods manufacturing	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Nonmanufacturing industries	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	16
Transport equipment operatives	—	32	9	22	8	—	29	—
Laborers, except farm	—	10	35	19	—	—	12	14
Construction laborers	—	19	20	5	7	—	—	5
Farmers and farm managers	—	5	14	—	—	—	—	—
Form laborers and farm foremen	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household <sup>1</sup>	12	21	57	39	21	23	41	19
Cleaning and food service workers	12	14	41	12	15	23	34	13
Health service workers	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Personal service workers	—	7	13	—	—	—	—	6
Protective service workers	—	—	3	13	6	—	7	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	26	68	65	131	55	16	82	40
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	14	7	25	—	—	18	—
Health workers	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Sales workers	—	7	5	12	—	7	6	7
Retail trade	—	7	5	7	—	7	6	7
Clerical and kindred workers	7	—	25	61	36	—	13	14
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	7	—	6	6	8	—	6	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	7	—	6	8	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	7	19	—	—	—	—	8	—
Manufacturing	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmanufacturing industries	—	19	—	—	—	—	8	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household <sup>2</sup>	12	21	22	20	11	9	29	19
Cleaning and food service workers	12	14	22	6	11	9	29	13
Health service workers	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Personal service workers	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS</b>								
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>3</sup>	\$10 000	\$4 293	\$7 733	\$9 000	\$9 048	\$3 643	\$9 083	\$8 333
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	—	7 000	16 200	11 667	9 063	—	11 579	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 167	7 125	9 714	6 143	12 500	—	8 417	9 000
Operatives, including transport	—	5 125	2 286	7 429	—	—	8 308	1 875
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Form laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>3</sup>	\$4 429	\$1 846	\$3 194	\$3 591	\$3 424	\$5 125	\$3 050	\$2 583
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	1 458	3 406	3 429	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	88	263	353	272	152	53	215	158
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	13	6	—	—	—	8	7
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	14	26	65	26	26	—	40	37
Manufacturing	17	14	31	11	7	—	13	25
Furniture and lumber and wood products	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery, including electrical	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	—	16	5	7	—	—	—
Other durable goods	—	—	8	—	—	—	13	—
Food and kindred products	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	25
Textiles and fabricated textile products	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other nondurable goods (including not specified manufacturing industries)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trucking service and warehousing	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
Other transportation	—	—	20	—	6	—	—	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	—	19	—	—	10	—	7
Wholesale trade	—	14	15	20	7	—	6	—
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	—	14	6	—	15	—	7	14
Eating and drinking places	—	7	17	6	—	16	12	—
Other retail trade	6	27	33	28	16	7	35	15
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	—	7	35	6	—	9	6
Business and repair services	—	—	25	26	—	—	6	—
Private households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	5	26	26	19	—	—	7	13
Entertainment and recreation services	—	14	6	—	—	7	6	—
Hospitals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Educational and kindred services	7	—	7	20	13	—	19	—
Other professional and related services	8	21	7	28	11	—	20	—
Public administration	18	22	56	53	27	13	19	28

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes protective service workers and allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup>Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.



Table 116. Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons of Spanish Language for Places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language

INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Aiea	Hilo	Kaliua	Kaneohe	Pearl City	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa	Waipahu
<b>All families</b> .....	87	146	218	173	127	207	199	131
Less than \$1,000.....	6	6	13	4	4	6	6	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	6	6	7	7	11	20	20	7
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	16	7	6	5	4	5	5	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7	11	6	7	7	13	27	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7	15	7	7	7	28	22	13
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5	16	7	6	18	54	6	7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	6	13	15	7	7	35	6	27
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	6	14	15	7	7	29	18	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7	7	15	7	7	18	18	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7	6	13	7	7	10	22	7
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	7	27	21	15	4	7	22	7
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	25	7	24	58	21	7	25	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	19	13	71	58	7	14	23	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	2	5	19	7	7	7	7	7
\$50,000 or more.....	8	8	4	4	7	7	7	7
Median income.....	\$12 300	\$6 923	\$13 625	\$13 836	\$9 500	\$5 843	\$8 750	\$9 929
Mean income.....	\$10 743	\$8 559	\$15 274	\$14 769	\$11 189	\$6 456	\$10 048	\$9 843
Families with female head.....	22	14	14	11	8	6	6	6
Mean income.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$5 724	.....
All families and unrelated individuals.....	87	178	244	185	127	515	213	139
Median income.....	\$12 300	\$6 056	\$12 000	\$13 888	\$9 500	\$2 770	\$8 361	\$9 357
Mean income.....	\$10 743	\$7 254	\$13 993	\$14 460	\$11 189	\$3 792	\$9 480	\$9 357
All unrelated individuals.....	32	26	26	12	308	14	8	8
Median income.....	\$762	\$1 000	.....	.....	\$2 226	.....	.....	.....
Mean income.....	\$1 298	\$3 256	.....	.....	\$2 002	.....	.....	.....
Female unrelated individuals.....	7	7	12	14	14	14	14	14
Mean income.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Per capita income of persons.....	\$2 242	\$2 129	\$3 506	\$3 456	\$2 231	\$1 578	\$2 574	\$2 092
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>								
<b>All families</b> .....	87	146	218	173	127	207	199	131
With wage or salary income.....	64	121	199	162	123	207	155	131
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$11 452	\$8 685	\$14 565	\$12 903	\$10 574	\$6 368	\$8 572	\$9 515
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	6	6	28	6	6	24	24	6
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	.....	.....	\$10 936	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
With farm self-employment income.....	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Mean farm self-employment income.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
With Social Security income.....	31	20	12	24	.....	.....	12	.....
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 140	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	7	22	6	.....	31	.....	49	13
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$2 861	.....	\$1 852	.....
With other income.....	42	53	92	75	19	43	49	12
Mean other income.....	\$1 481	\$553	\$1 060	\$5 857	.....	\$422	\$1 848	.....
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	15	30	20	16	15	27	55	6
Percent of all families.....	17.2	20.5	9.2	9.2	11.8	13.0	27.6	4.6
Mean family income.....	.....	\$2 022	.....	.....	.....	\$2 680	\$2 348	.....
Mean income deficit.....	.....	\$848	.....	.....	.....	\$1 116	\$1 102	.....
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	.....	20.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	36.4	.....
Mean size of family.....	7	2.73	.....	.....	.....	3.85	3.62	.....
With related children under 18 years.....	11	20	4	15	10	46	2.83	.....
Mean number of related children under 18 yr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.1	.....
Families with female head.....	14	14	4	4	4	4	4	6
With related children under 18 years.....	15	14	16	15	15	27	55	6
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	15	23	.....	12	.....	.....	9	.....
Percent in labor force.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	16	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	8
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	.....	50.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean income.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean income deficit.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Persons</b> .....	72	98	101	55	72	104	213	32
Percent of all persons.....	16.2	16.1	10.2	7.1	11.6	11.3	25.2	5.1
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	11.1	12.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.0
Percent 65 years and over.....	11.1	12.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.0
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Related children under 18 years.....	71	22	61	15	56	47	117	21
Percent living with both parents.....	100.0	.....	9.8	.....	19.6	100.0	5.1	.....
<b>Households</b> .....	15	34	20	16	15	27	63	14
Percent of all households.....	18.8	22.7	9.5	8.6	11.8	13.0	30.4	10.1
In owner occupied housing units.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean value of unit.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In renter occupied housing units.....	15	34	13	16	15	27	63	14
Mean gross rent.....	.....	\$56	.....	.....	.....	\$25	\$110	.....
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	.....	11.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	6	9	11	8	6	6	35	4
Percent of all families.....	4.1	9.2	6.4	6.3	2.9	2.9	12.6	4.6
Mean income deficit.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$997	.....
Families with female head.....	14	14	4	4	4	4	4	6
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	16	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	.....	50.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean income deficit.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Persons</b> .....	40	28	99	40	51	11	85	27
Percent of all persons.....	9.0	4.5	9.9	5.1	8.5	1.2	10.1	4.3
Related children under 18 years.....	40	61	15	15	45	54	54	21
Percent living with both parents.....	100.0	.....	9.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	23	46	36	16	26	84	39	21
Percent of all families.....	26.4	31.5	11.9	9.2	20.5	40.6	29.6	16.0
Mean income deficit.....	.....	\$1 192	\$3 180	.....	\$1 968	\$1 181	\$1 883	.....
Families with female head.....	16	14	4	4	4	4	4	6
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	14	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	.....	50.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mean income deficit.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Persons</b> .....	125	111	111	57	135	406	221	82
Percent of all persons.....	28.2	26.1	11.1	7.3	21.8	44.2	26.2	13.1
Related children under 18 years.....	71	50	61	15	90	241	128	39
Percent living with both parents.....	100.0	44.0	9.8	.....	50.0	86.3	13.3	46.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 117. Social and Labor Force Characteristics for Places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Places	Ewa	Ewa Beach	Foster Village	Holowea Heights	Holowea	Hickam Housing	Iroquois Point	Kahului	Kapaa	Lahaina	Laie	Lihue
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	2 906	7 765	3 758	5 899	2 626	7 352	4 572	8 281	3 794	3 425	3 001	3 124
Foreign born	887	245	153	295	274	236	156	1 065	411	413	874	321
Natives	2 019	7 520	3 605	5 604	2 352	7 116	4 416	7 216	3 383	3 012	2 127	2 803
Born in State of residence	1 735	3 599	1 624	3 744	1 711	374	281	6 282	2 800	2 350	1 076	2 420
Born in different State	86	3 353	2 345	1 540	446	6 125	3 611	337	315	504	734	216
Northeast	8	712	464	274	49	1 001	543	39	41	39	37	22
North Central	6	663	596	453	137	1 496	566	75	89	97	63	63
South	26	1 240	748	485	136	2 697	1 541	84	38	69	62	29
West	46	738	537	328	124	931	941	139	147	299	572	102
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	74	212	127	113	105	459	235	79	56	9	51	42
State of birth not reported	124	256	106	117	88	251	196	518	212	149	266	125
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total population, 5 years old and over	2 648	6 851	3 499	5 424	2 331	6 978	3 772	7 647	3 445	3 295	2 667	2 925
Same house	1 882	2 721	1 647	3 027	1 266	65	40	4 704	2 007	1 746	662	1 974
Different house in United States	422	3 257	2 199	2 041	860	5 402	3 094	2 356	1 131	1 384	1 559	799
Same county	376	1 027	487	686	547	168	119	1 119	768	936	580	598
Different county	46	2 340	1 622	1 355	333	5 234	2 975	744	363	448	579	201
Same State	12	46	21	36	-	22	27	436	168	147	59	108
Different State	34	2 294	1 601	1 319	333	5 212	2 948	308	195	301	520	93
Northeast	8	230	215	217	28	634	220	38	7	15	20	5
North Central	-	272	147	310	40	1 013	119	48	27	22	76	15
South	-	989	749	374	102	2 368	1 318	35	-	15	19	21
West	26	803	490	418	163	1 197	1 291	187	161	249	405	52
Abroad	224	304	128	96	90	805	383	228	61	40	506	42
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	120	459	215	260	95	706	255	359	246	125	340	110
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 24 years old	58.9	54.6	75.2	47.7	53.5	60.9	47.1	61.1	54.1	56.5	69.1	58.8
3 and 4 years old	14.3	12.3	53.4	16.0	18.6	20.7	16.1	37.0	12.9	11.6	15.2	30.6
5 and 6 years old	89.0	89.7	89.8	83.5	72.9	89.0	86.5	82.5	77.7	99.9	77.6	99.9
7 to 13 years old	97.3	95.2	97.9	97.5	97.2	96.6	96.9	97.2	96.4	99.9	92.4	93.9
14 and 15 years old	96.5	96.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	96.2	94.5	88.3	99.9	94.7	86.4
16 and 17 years old	96.5	99.9	85.3	88.6	69.0	99.9	67.0	94.8	95.0	99.9	84.2	99.9
18 and 19 years old	69.4	43.8	69.9	33.4	45.5	66.2	91.9	64.1	56.6	45.5	89.2	73.2
20 and 21 years old	16.2	18.4	58.3	13.4	26.0	13.0	-	8.8	15.6	15.9	54.5	-
22 to 24 years old	10.3	4.0	33.3	11.6	7.8	6.3	-	22.7	-	11.0	77.5	-
25 to 34 years old	9.2	2.9	5.7	2.4	4.8	5.3	3.6	4.4	-	5.5	31.3	2.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Total persons, 25 years old and over	1 656	3 391	1 849	2 523	1 213	3 121	1 784	4 611	2 098	1 893	933	1 954
No school years completed	160	34	5	19	72	6	17	132	117	132	31	19
Elementary:	253	100	16	75	124	5	19	344	240	138	69	134
1 to 4 years	256	155	14	116	119	26	24	537	300	224	96	251
5 to 7 years	304	174	91	171	70	36	27	712	384	363	80	296
8 years	210	452	39	208	162	298	222	464	244	222	81	198
High school:	294	1 769	639	1 215	482	1 638	866	1 611	513	593	188	785
4 years	116	320	465	288	97	633	346	1 403	119	135	191	131
1 to 3 years	63	387	580	431	87	477	263	408	181	126	197	141
4 years or more	8.5	12.4	13.8	12.6	12.1	12.7	12.7	12.1	9.1	10.8	12.6	12.1
Median school years completed	8.5	12.4	13.8	12.6	12.1	12.7	12.7	12.1	9.1	10.8	12.6	12.1
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>												
Total	1 087	2 107	1 114	2 350	845	2 760	1 004	2 842	1 352	1 286	985	1 162
Labor force	832	1 860	945	2 116	565	2 616	923	2 226	968	774	669	928
Percent of total	76.5	88.3	84.7	90.0	66.9	94.8	91.9	78.3	71.6	97.7	67.9	79.9
Civilian labor force	793	1 288	564	1 187	424	152	15	2 219	968	974	656	928
Employed	763	1 240	549	1 183	403	152	15	2 176	925	957	653	923
Unemployed	30	48	15	4	21	-	-	43	43	17	3	5
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.7	2.7	0.3	5.0	-	-	1.9	4.4	1.7	0.5	0.5
Not in labor force	255	247	171	234	280	144	81	616	384	312	316	234
Under 65 years	101	189	118	205	164	144	81	348	191	145	270	92
65 years and over	154	58	53	29	116	-	-	268	193	167	46	142
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>												
Total	969	2 236	1 174	1 747	782	1 830	1 200	2 827	1 205	1 158	1 001	1 124
Labor force	411	694	492	784	277	581	248	1 601	591	641	525	685
Percent of total	42.4	31.0	41.9	44.9	35.4	31.7	20.7	56.6	49.0	55.4	52.4	60.9
Civilian labor force	411	677	498	715	277	467	242	1 601	591	641	525	685
Employed	399	647	463	708	257	449	204	1 511	536	626	520	675
Unemployed	12	30	25	7	20	18	38	90	55	15	5	10
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	4.4	5.1	1.0	7.2	3.9	15.7	5.6	9.3	2.3	1.0	1.5
Not in labor force	558	1 542	682	963	505	1 249	952	1 226	614	517	476	439
Under 65 years	426	1 457	651	890	438	1 243	946	947	442	395	434	299
65 years and over	138	85	31	73	67	6	6	279	172	122	42	140
<b>Male, 14 and 15 years old</b>												
Total	67	229	123	139	87	233	74	222	63	100	75	69
Labor force	5	37	34	9	6	28	-	20	4	23	9	8
<b>Female, 14 and 15 years old</b>												
Total	68	221	93	81	39	303	82	180	91	80	58	92
Labor force	-	10	9	-	-	7	-	19	6	15	4	5
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>												
Total	123	381	213	823	132	710	78	407	168	166	357	112
Not enrolled in school	45	98	20	568	61	447	18	114	55	71	87	34
Not high school graduate	6	35	5	195	11	46	-	45	3	6	4	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	-	-	5	11	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
<b>Male, worked in 1969</b>												
50 to 52 weeks	856	1 943	1 017	2 139	660	2 461	973	2 422	1 102	1 060	806	994
27 to 49 weeks	751	1 732	796	1 640	498	2 164	913	1 725	655	655	371	837
26 weeks or less	55	88	63	324	81	300	10	316	273	266	164	55
50 to 52 weeks	50	123	158	195	81	197	50	381	174	139	271	104
<b>Female, worked in 1969</b>												
50 to 52 weeks	466	921	547	916	342	625	338	1 846	684	780	664	778
27 to 49 weeks	265	515	281	533	168	244	45	1 018	278	400	198	609
26 weeks or less	69	197	86	174	93	147	116	361	209	188	165	67
50 to 52 weeks	132	219	180	209	81	234	177	467	197	192	301	102
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 152	1 887	1 012	1 891	660	601	219	3 687	1 461	1 583	1 173	1 398
Construction	37	143	46	196	71	6	-	221	171	82	78	118
Manufacturing	404	279	161	200	71	5	15	723	174	263	26	73
Durable goods	41	122	49	63	32	5	-	42	4	15	14	14
Transportation	34	83	27	122	16	15	-	172	40	28	30	103
Communications, utilities, & sanitary services	3	121	81	51	26	9	-	156	46	17	2	68
Wholesale and retail trade	161	359	159	384	160	272	86	724	292	364	103	287
Finance, insurance, business & repair services	45	85	118	130	29	30	32	205	58	86	32	98
Professional and related services	112	229	163	267	118	87	57	606	308	101	507	226
Educational services	39	102	66	125	70	49	44	273	109	54	412	104
Public administration	56	477	267	430	86	120	10	232	104	70	93	182
Other industries	300	111	110	111								

Table 117. Social and Labor Force Characteristics for Places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Places	Mali	Makaha	Makakilo City	Maunawili	Mokapu	Nanakuli	Pacific Palisades	Waiailua	Waianae	Wailuku	Waimalu	Waimanalo Beach
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	4 397	4 644	3 499	3 303	7 860	6 586	7 846	4 087	3 302	7 875	2 982	2 633
Foreign born	159	249	199	194	125	239	388	1 118	277	693	188	30
Native	4 238	4 395	3 300	3 109	7 735	6 347	7 458	2 969	3 025	7 180	2 794	2 603
Born in State of residence	3 472	3 410	1 903	2 274	5 022	4 710	5 285	2 182	2 070	6 366	2 040	1 648
Born in different State	470	588	999	1 740	6 847	4 817	1 531	523	2 070	6 366	2 040	1 648
Northeast	99	114	222	280	1 253	155	212	69	207	115	119	38
North Central	84	113	200	484	1 532	116	359	131	122	71	153	45
South	154	163	282	433	2 704	135	504	161	246	78	185	55
West	133	198	295	543	1 358	211	456	162	254	151	137	101
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	70	75	71	143	147	452	198	93	58	57	64	20
State of birth not reported	226	322	327	252	239	488	444	171	68	342	96	696
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total population, 5 years old and over	3 753	4 101	2 960	4 839	7 013	5 612	6 681	3 527	2 969	7 178	2 634	2 365
Same house	1 937	1 903	804	1 728	21	2 530	1 381	1 785	1 633	4 420	1 597	1 549
Different house in United States	1 841	1 840	1 842	2 785	5 876	2 137	4 588	1 211	1 199	2 266	794	597
Same county	1 200	1 258	1 109	1 735	154	1 643	3 363	762	689	1 598	463	448
Different county	281	582	733	1 050	5 722	494	1 225	449	510	668	331	149
Same State	65	112	13	81	—	63	114	7	5	350	21	—
Different State	216	470	720	969	5 722	431	1 111	442	505	318	310	149
Northeast	34	79	103	109	697	30	121	41	48	79	53	32
North Central	41	22	104	212	1 045	110	240	99	58	18	71	—
South	52	110	163	277	2 540	71	363	130	202	63	35	—
West	89	259	350	371	1 440	220	387	172	197	158	151	117
Abroad	57	203	84	152	324	348	156	395	101	95	126	12
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	278	155	230	174	792	597	556	136	36	397	117	207
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	51.5	62.3	54.5	67.8	25.5	60.9	54.3	46.3	58.3	56.6	54.7	62.7
3 and 4 years old	6.1	13.4	15.5	66.2	24.5	25.7	29.8	8.5	30.3	34.2	13.3	18.3
5 and 6 years old	92.4	83.8	78.1	92.4	80.4	79.2	93.2	78.7	90.8	73.9	66.7	65.5
7 to 13 years old	97.4	99.9	96.0	95.7	96.6	99.0	99.7	88.3	98.5	97.7	99.9	99.9
14 and 15 years old	87.9	92.0	99.9	96.0	96.7	99.9	95.5	99.9	98.8	96.4	99.9	99.9
16 and 17 years old	96.5	74.5	99.9	85.5	69.2	82.6	93.6	90.6	73.8	88.6	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years old	30.8	64.7	23.1	61.9	12.2	37.9	36.2	37.1	62.5	61.4	60.3	61.6
20 and 21 years old	15.1	21.2	—	54.1	2.8	17.1	16.6	11.3	12.9	21.1	16.6	9.0
22 to 24 years old	2.3	24.5	16.3	15.8	6.1	2.3	23.1	6.5	9.5	6.1	4.2	7.8
25 to 34 years old	2.1	8.6	7.7	1.1	3.2	1.8	8.0	5.1	—	2.4	1.6	5.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Total persons, 25 years old and over	1 706	1 813	1 501	2 491	2 119	2 383	3 637	2 074	1 459	4 425	1 285	1 191
No school years completed	24	29	11	21	8	70	30	206	68	180	19	14
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	97	87	10	20	—	160	39	259	99	241	37	54
5 to 7 years	155	262	44	47	28	311	98	296	105	581	117	100
8 years	126	218	98	74	40	309	105	140	123	566	81	82
High school: 1 to 3 years	475	432	260	177	404	750	373	375	278	659	209	206
4 years	665	479	793	816	1 057	631	1 761	516	530	1 454	679	447
College: 1 to 3 years	91	152	188	570	342	76	540	157	130	354	71	146
4 years or more	73	154	97	766	240	76	691	125	126	390	72	142
Median school years completed	11.8	11.2	12.4	13.5	12.5	10.4	12.7	10.1	12.1	11.9	12.3	12.3
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 231	1 313	892	1 534	4 363	1 638	2 076	1 409	1 076	2 670	922	772
Labor force	963	937	831	1 264	4 303	1 217	1 931	1 127	802	1 926	816	603
Percent of total	78.2	71.4	93.2	82.4	98.6	74.3	93.0	80.0	74.5	72.1	88.5	78.1
Civilian labor force	872	827	568	1 180	79	1 098	1 651	998	664	1 910	621	590
Employed	830	789	568	1 160	79	1 003	1 640	934	613	1 859	601	579
Unemployed	42	38	—	20	—	95	11	64	51	51	20	11
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.6	—	1.7	—	8.7	0.7	6.4	7.1	2.7	3.2	1.9
Not in labor force	268	376	61	270	60	421	145	282	274	744	106	169
Under 65 years	213	294	54	246	60	345	123	174	192	374	79	117
65 years and over	55	82	7	24	—	76	22	108	82	370	27	52
Female, 16 years old and over	1 223	1 318	921	1 629	1 354	1 680	2 201	1 332	979	2 782	986	806
Labor force	482	391	260	853	459	677	1 080	561	432	1 394	566	460
Percent of total	39.4	29.7	28.2	52.4	33.9	40.3	49.1	42.1	44.1	50.1	57.4	57.1
Civilian labor force	474	391	250	853	417	672	1 080	561	427	1 394	566	460
Employed	437	361	242	816	391	614	1 044	521	418	1 301	534	436
Unemployed	37	30	8	37	26	58	36	40	9	93	32	24
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	7.7	3.2	4.3	6.2	8.6	3.3	7.1	2.1	6.7	5.7	5.2
Not in labor force	741	927	661	776	895	1 003	1 121	771	547	1 388	420	347
Under 65 years	686	882	652	728	881	912	1 087	642	479	1 061	369	296
65 years and over	55	45	9	48	14	91	34	129	68	327	51	49
Male, 14 and 15 years old	125	132	67	164	73	241	156	90	54	132	50	121
Labor force	—	3	5	25	15	—	34	—	—	—	—	5
Female, 14 and 15 years old	98	129	97	139	50	171	111	70	68	200	63	84
Labor force	18	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	7	26	—	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	222	257	90	309	2 261	292	206	230	217	326	198	136
Not enrolled in school	89	70	29	76	2 076	128	81	128	93	79	54	56
Not high school graduate	11	27	—	51	848	58	22	36	13	25	7	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	19	—	39	—	42	4	12	10	9	7	16
Male, worked in 1969	1 035	1 045	857	1 329	4 216	1 366	1 977	1 201	850	2 155	864	670
50 to 52 weeks	572	689	750	1 012	3 291	989	1 736	908	675	1 602	709	424
27 to 49 weeks	355	182	63	214	531	168	114	157	95	253	61	153
26 weeks or less	108	174	44	103	394	209	127	136	80	300	94	93
Female, worked in 1969	533	659	350	937	620	888	1 233	707	499	1 667	674	588
50 to 52 weeks	181	195	158	404	124	268	694	408	320	830	396	234
27 to 49 weeks	221	122	85	236	240	213	201	104	99	390	138	111
26 weeks or less	131	342	107	297	256	407	338	195	80	447	140	179
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 267	1 150	810	1 976	470	1 617	2 684	1 455	1 031	3 160	1 135	1 015
Construction	222	189	61	132	13	316	252	78	101	270	118	82
Manufacturing	179	139	133	135	26	247	401	402	82	402	129	105
Durable goods	119	100	61	52	6	160	220	50	29	36	62	65
Transportation	28	79	64	146	—	66	113	27	45	113	86	25
Communications, utilities, & sanitary services	25	5	68	124	—	44	204	32	31	115	19	67
Wholesale and retail trade	191	199	121	366	133	296	471	215	218	657	303	117
Finance, insurance, business & repair services	48	61	90	151	59	41	221	24	33	185	77	85
Professional and related services	164	173	95	604	165	157	488	207	150	606	158	182
Educational services	51	117	42	263	64	89	311	111	99	295	66	68
Public administration	294	159	148	244	43	214	477	162	220	307	155	162
Other industries	116	146	70	74	31	236	57	308	151	505	90	190

Table 118. Occupation and Income for Places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places	Ewa	Ewa Beach	Foster Village	Halewa Heights	Halewa	Hickam Housing	Iroquois Point	Kohului	Kapaa	Lahaina	Lale	Lihue
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 182	1 887	1 012	1 891	660	601	219	3 687	1 461	1 583	1 173	1 598
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	69	342	261	300	91	48	68	462	151	106	380	238
Health workers	9	46	31	38	-	17	44	50	26	8	-	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	64	21	79	35	17	44	151	41	34	52	63
Managers and administrators	23	122	122	214	51	5	5	247	99	151	69	224
Salaries	23	110	114	209	28	-	-	241	79	124	65	198
Self-employed in retail trade	-	12	4	-	23	-	-	-	14	20	4	8
Sales workers	25	97	97	80	21	65	31	197	94	117	30	60
Retail trade	17	76	73	45	15	54	26	142	85	112	3	53
Clerical and kindred workers	145	355	259	427	138	84	70	700	168	152	230	288
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	242	315	125	328	91	6	11	616	273	213	116	239
Mechanics and repairmen	50	53	30	91	30	-	-	163	54	53	25	68
Construction craftsmen	54	117	31	119	99	-	-	231	128	74	66	58
Operatives, except transport	161	152	28	136	67	10	-	320	76	127	23	83
Manufacturing	130	88	9	71	36	10	-	169	35	70	10	16
Nonmanufacturing industries	31	64	-	45	46	5	-	153	54	74	60	72
Transport equipment operatives	47	181	-	45	46	5	-	200	149	157	80	47
Laborers, except farm	8	120	25	128	30	22	-	212	27	27	-	3
Formers and farm managers	168	8	4	-	3	6	-	22	44	73	-	79
Form laborers and farm foremen	185	265	70	235	107	214	34	532	322	410	177	242
Service workers*	141	105	45	89	58	153	25	361	204	308	86	142
Cleaning and food service workers	6	43	8	75	9	-	-	30	23	36	25	34
Protective service workers	38	58	11	53	35	50	9	96	41	40	42	46
Personal and health service workers	11	-	21	-	-	-	-	21	4	3	8	23
Private household workers	11	-	21	-	-	-	-	21	4	3	8	23
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	389	647	463	788	257	449	204	1 311	536	626	520	673
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	31	134	94	108	50	42	63	217	60	35	168	98
Health workers	9	36	23	29	-	6	8	35	20	-	-	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	59	21	65	30	17	39	117	16	22	32	40
Managers and administrators	-	22	40	37	9	5	5	36	24	33	13	55
Sales workers	13	56	71	55	15	65	31	118	69	98	9	53
Clerical and kindred workers	118	227	186	298	74	210	70	481	119	114	172	219
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	45	91	70	102	32	82	21	114	30	20	96	45
Operatives, including transport	45	46	11	58	33	-	-	185	23	32	24	32
Nondurable goods manufacturing	46	15	11	43	11	-	-	102	17	11	-	10
Service workers, except private household	148	147	40	113	70	121	24	381	202	264	111	147
Private household workers	11	-	21	-	-	-	-	21	4	3	8	23
Other occupations	23	15	-	39	4	6	11	72	35	47	15	48
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 182	1 887	1 012	1 891	660	601	219	3 687	1 461	1 583	1 173	1 598
Private wage and salary workers	968	1 553	555	1 165	358	324	160	2 956	1 006	1 383	1 005	1 238
Government workers	176	682	407	697	245	271	59	642	336	53	129	310
Local government workers	3	34	18	82	23	10	20	129	161	56	24	113
Self-employed workers	8	46	50	29	49	6	-	78	109	42	4	46
Unpaid family workers	-	6	-	-	8	-	-	11	10	5	35	4
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	422	1 788	851	1 144	529	1 461	1 088	2 069	887	839	404	858
Less than \$1,000	-	54	44	31	17	5	156	21	16	28	14	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	17	-	4	6	5	19	50	30	28	14	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	20	12	5	8	31	5	7	59	38	21	27	31
\$3,000 to \$3,999	8	37	-	13	10	-	-	52	33	24	11	17
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	69	9	33	31	-	-	69	54	47	11	31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23	107	4	10	31	10	4	55	58	35	20	32
\$6,000 to \$6,999	60	160	-	22	37	136	113	102	74	73	17	16
\$7,000 to \$7,999	66	199	4	20	60	151	141	117	81	45	11	34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	45	149	32	55	42	181	133	114	81	78	31	53
\$9,000 to \$9,999	44	142	25	98	58	116	93	209	56	49	35	42
\$10,000 to \$10,999	110	230	46	176	96	178	96	253	153	128	42	168
\$11,000 to \$11,999	94	294	156	213	50	153	144	441	84	156	64	142
\$12,000 to \$12,999	124	276	422	425	44	333	99	460	124	126	51	231
\$13,000 to \$13,999	9	36	104	61	16	69	-	62	21	24	34	50
\$14,000 or more	-	6	-	5	-	-	9	5	-	5	-	20
Median income	\$10 473	\$9 634	\$17 382	\$13 718	\$8 988	\$10 028	\$8 226	\$11 474	\$8 932	\$10 305	\$9 686	\$12 296
Mean income	\$11 315	\$10 514	\$16 984	\$14 105	\$9 453	\$12 030	\$8 674	\$11 954	\$9 725	\$11 428	\$10 403	\$14 632
Families with female head	44	144	77	79	45	4	178	95	88	58	47	66
Mean income	\$12 074	\$4 345	\$5 294	\$5 008	\$5 340	-	\$886	\$6 572	\$6 883	\$6 482	\$5 866	\$8 181
All families and unrelated individuals	810	2 009	944	2 126	738	2 616	1 145	2 396	1 197	1 192	1 260	1 063
Mean income	\$8 604	\$8 967	\$16 598	\$8 060	\$7 377	\$6 531	\$8 090	\$10 302	\$7 454	\$8 204	\$1 737	\$11 062
Mean income	\$9 482	\$9 944	\$15 085	\$8 995	\$7 879	\$8 062	\$8 420	\$10 815	\$8 764	\$9 086	\$4 305	\$12 687
All unrelated individuals	188	221	93	92	209	1 155	57	327	310	353	856	205
Mean income	\$2 914	\$3 875	\$5 250	\$2 227	\$1 992	\$2 500	\$814	\$2 542	\$3 535	\$2 693	\$968	\$4 434
Mean income	\$3 416	\$3 971	\$5 037	\$2 812	\$3 895	\$3 042	\$3 563	\$3 606	\$6 014	\$3 521	\$1 427	\$4 548
Female unrelated individuals	37	116	46	112	41	121	47	179	119	100	436	79
Mean income	\$904	\$2 190	\$4 482	\$3 288	\$3 368	\$2 170	\$1 273	\$3 073	\$3 384	\$2 908	\$1 036	\$4 885
Per capita income of persons	\$2 569	\$2 526	\$4 058	\$3 247	\$2 264	\$2 870	\$2 106	\$3 110	\$2 823	\$3 217	\$1 821	\$4 183
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>												
All families	622	1 788	851	1 144	529	1 461	1 088	2 069	887	839	404	858
With wage or salary income	588	1 699	814	1 139	460	1 461	968	1 922	755	757	334	789
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 080	\$10 323	\$15 481	\$13 481	\$9 275	\$11 401	\$9 491	\$11 431	\$8 934	\$10 192	\$11 166	\$12 985
With nonfarm self-employment income	-	65	73	32	47	64	-	109	103	77	21	76
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	-	\$7 290	\$6 972	\$19 097	\$6 877	\$3 058	-	\$9 109	\$6 044	\$11 298	-	\$18 401
With farm self-employment income	12	-	-	-	7	-	-	16	67	6	-	7
Mean farm self-employment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	184	121	51	61	72	36	9	458	234	210	51	179
Mean Social Security income	\$1 552	\$1 779	\$944	\$1 048	\$1 629	\$1 078	-	\$1 552	\$1 483	\$1 594	\$1 342	\$1 785
With public assistance or public welfare income	14	32	-	9	28	-	-	43	90	35	25	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	-	\$2 463	-	-	\$1 304	-	-	\$1 438	\$1 468	\$999	\$862	\$883
With other income	146	308	540	455	129	775	296	652	369	278	79	383
Mean other income	\$977	\$1 597	\$2 376	\$842	\$1 874	\$888	\$806	\$1 356	\$1 555	\$2 244	\$3 670	\$1 498
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL*</b>												
Families	18	110	53	39	59	25	182	116	90	45	94	39
Percent of all families	2.9	6.2	6.2	3.4	11.2	1.7	16.7	5.6	10.1	5.4	23.3	3.4
Mean income deficit	-	\$2 869	\$3 351	\$2 480	\$1 788	\$1 910	\$2 916	\$1 453	\$1 484	\$652	\$1 771	\$856
Families with female head	-	76	42	27	21	-	165	20	24	11	18	14
Unrelated individuals	44	72	24	29	102	15	41	137	84	131	151	36
Percent of all unrelated individuals	24.5	32.6	25.8	26.6	48.8	-	71.9	43.9	27.1	37.1	58.3	27.3
Mean income deficit	\$1 353	\$1 626	-	\$1 201	\$789	-	\$1 585	\$1 139	\$702	\$1 037	\$1 228	\$950
Persons	119	490	257	156	400	150	653	544	455	244	594	144
Percent of all persons	4.2	6.3	6.9	3.2	15.5	2.4	14.3	6.6	12.3	7.1	21.9	4.7
Related children under 18 years	18	250	157	65	233	72	387	16				

Table 118. Occupation and Income for Places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Places	Mali	Makaha	Makakilo City	Maunawili	Mokapu	Nanukuli	Pacific Palisades	Walaia	Walaie	Wailuku	Waimalu	Waimanalo Beach
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 267	1 150	810	1 976	470	1 617	2 684	1 455	1 031	3 160	1 135	1 015
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	116	147	105	585	81	76	553	184	167	469	160	179
Health workers	21	6	4	113	6	14	65	18	4	45	10	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18	92	18	131	29	29	154	93	56	135	14	30
Managers and administrators	77	56	43	292	10	76	190	62	59	333	42	65
Salaried	77	42	39	273	10	54	174	62	50	288	36	42
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	—	5	—	—	16	—	9	21	4	23
Sales workers	50	48	79	175	55	49	148	30	70	155	59	36
Retail trade	30	30	33	56	55	49	65	23	45	91	48	20
Clerical and kindred workers	137	166	130	403	166	112	556	173	133	579	237	234
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	346	256	191	600	4	423	561	262	166	471	198	181
Mechanics and repairmen	60	33	29	43	—	—	120	81	32	105	85	29
Construction craftsmen	147	129	63	43	—	—	166	175	93	173	63	27
Operatives, except transport	123	59	69	62	20	233	222	199	45	285	104	11
Manufacturing	35	24	25	48	15	106	110	122	24	152	79	11
Nonmanufacturing industries	88	35	44	14	5	127	112	77	21	133	25	—
Transport equipment operatives	73	86	35	16	—	—	88	39	81	75	64	36
Laborers, except farm	69	114	36	56	5	192	65	110	79	172	48	42
Farmers and farm managers	—	22	—	9	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	12
Farm laborers and farm foremen	—	20	4	—	—	—	57	—	187	27	95	29
Service workers	276	176	118	218	124	295	301	198	199	475	181	199
Cleaning and food service workers	146	109	45	97	47	189	149	114	112	300	124	64
Protective service workers	27	27	48	41	5	14	78	5	19	68	15	26
Personal and health service workers	70	30	14	54	52	40	49	55	39	78	30	18
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	46	13	—
Other occupations	25	16	11	28	—	56	9	22	—	64	7	13
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	437	361	242	816	391	614	1 044	521	418	1 301	534	436
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	60	103	18	233	60	53	255	94	77	218	92	78
Health workers	17	4	4	72	16	14	41	12	4	26	5	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9	78	6	90	29	29	149	58	46	76	14	30
Managers and administrators	19	10	9	55	10	25	47	12	20	44	10	23
Sales workers	23	43	52	67	55	45	78	23	40	86	36	29
Clerical and kindred workers	73	96	74	295	152	96	392	135	107	437	195	156
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	30	10	32	146	60	6	169	33	40	174	67	30
Operatives, including transport	46	10	27	26	20	139	96	104	27	127	35	—
Nondurable goods manufacturing	10	10	14	16	9	52	57	72	16	34	15	—
Service workers, except private household	191	83	51	112	89	200	167	124	125	279	148	137
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	46	13	—
Other occupations	25	16	11	28	—	56	9	22	—	64	7	13
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 267	1 150	810	1 976	470	1 617	2 684	1 455	1 031	3 160	1 135	1 015
Private wage and salary workers	792	715	522	1 362	297	1 080	1 595	1 045	599	2 188	797	611
Government workers	443	385	284	556	163	502	1 040	393	376	754	321	309
Local government workers	41	49	53	69	11	128	105	33	25	342	18	85
Self-employed workers	32	37	4	58	10	35	49	11	49	213	17	86
Unpaid family workers	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	5	—	9
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	911	888	797	1 214	1 196	1 105	1 834	884	776	1 913	736	547
Less than \$1,000	39	44	29	30	5	21	64	5	17	30	27	11
\$1,000 to \$1,999	31	10	5	8	14	34	8	—	47	78	14	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	65	32	10	5	—	36	13	52	14	82	34	12
\$3,000 to \$3,999	22	56	20	5	16	65	4	14	20	68	27	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	39	59	19	5	123	80	17	48	42	82	35	14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	34	43	39	14	168	42	15	107	53	122	36	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	81	73	38	23	134	69	27	48	68	105	53	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	66	76	58	31	186	86	52	80	55	167	38	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	58	57	30	34	116	66	97	58	44	124	30	15
\$9,000 to \$9,999	81	71	49	25	71	73	138	62	40	82	20	29
\$10,000 to \$11,999	113	157	83	49	147	177	83	76	123	209	57	92
\$12,000 to \$14,999	156	85	201	247	117	159	393	98	135	226	116	103
\$15,000 to \$24,999	92	109	129	567	85	170	633	199	103	450	213	172
\$25,000 to \$49,999	34	18	13	137	14	18	70	37	16	117	36	47
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	21	—	6
Median income	\$9 253	\$8 895	\$11 293	\$16 711	\$7 742	\$9 733	\$13 412	\$9 484	\$9 700	\$10 158	\$11 895	\$13 587
Mean income	\$9 599	\$9 633	\$10 906	\$16 598	\$8 809	\$10 421	\$13 825	\$11 052	\$9 764	\$12 073	\$11 877	\$14 714
Families with female head	126	99	52	94	22	116	113	47	71	185	80	74
Mean income	\$3 708	\$5 011	\$3 056	\$6 640	—	\$5 686	\$5 906	\$10 091	\$5 575	\$7 786	\$4 528	\$8 070
All families and unrelated individuals	1 085	1 200	840	1 316	4 368	1 374	1 879	1 138	1 051	2 485	772	598
Mean income	\$8 478	\$7 536	\$11 019	\$15 811	\$2 740	\$8 274	\$13 286	\$7 881	\$7 156	\$8 145	\$11 404	\$13 150
Mean income	\$8 816	\$8 247	\$10 503	\$15 572	\$4 125	\$9 105	\$13 629	\$9 412	\$7 969	\$10 141	\$11 470	\$14 049
All unrelated individuals	174	312	43	102	3 172	269	45	254	275	572	36	61
Mean income	\$3 792	\$3 227	\$977	\$1 950	\$2 104	\$2 843	\$2 591	\$3 258	\$2 324	\$2 118	\$1 778	\$5 900
Mean income	\$4 715	\$4 302	\$3 026	\$3 361	\$2 359	\$3 699	\$5 632	\$3 703	\$2 903	\$3 679	\$3 151	\$6 909
Female unrelated individuals	75	118	21	31	47	121	22	87	114	255	32	16
Mean income	\$3 398	\$2 427	—	\$1 694	\$3 034	\$2 784	—	\$2 823	\$3 518	\$3 312	\$1 789	—
Per capita income of persons	\$2 209	\$2 154	\$2 545	\$3 850	\$2 288	\$1 951	\$3 271	\$2 639	\$2 490	\$3 171	\$2 957	\$3 148
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>												
All families	911	888	797	1 214	1 196	1 105	1 834	884	776	1 913	736	547
With wage or salary income	784	798	760	1 176	1 186	1 024	1 752	836	695	1 663	707	511
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 894	\$8 519	\$11 058	\$16 002	\$8 356	\$9 780	\$13 501	\$10 642	\$9 379	\$10 524	\$11 719	\$12 152
With nonfarm self-employment income	31	37	9	102	46	36	88	33	33	257	32	75
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$11 387	\$8 628	—	\$5 110	\$2 357	\$16 925	\$11 019	\$4 374	\$9 164	\$11 050	\$2 700	\$10 826
With farm self-employment income	—	19	—	—	—	13	7	—	10	17	—	12
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	106	130	23	72	25	—	42	111	129	504	77	62
Mean Social Security income	\$1 254	\$1 743	—	\$1 363	\$2 066	\$1 777	\$1 169	\$1 332	\$1 775	\$1 714	\$1 505	\$963
With public assistance or public welfare income	151	194	—	9	—	—	157	25	44	72	108	17
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 603	\$2 824	—	—	—	\$1 814	\$1 090	\$1 884	\$1 858	\$1 493	—	\$1 922
With other income	146	128	328	432	329	199	504	343	173	927	286	225
Mean other income	\$1 781	\$3 315	\$601	\$1 583	\$1 413	\$1 462	\$1 293	\$1 037	\$2 143	\$1 843	\$818	\$3 760
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL<sup>2</sup></b>												
Families	140	140	69	37	37	172	89	44	110	212	63	43
Percent of all families	17.6	15.8	8.7	4.7	3.1	15.6	4.9	5.0	14.2	11.1	8.4	8.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 777	\$2 025	\$2 478	\$2 301	\$1 978	\$1 647	\$2 631	\$962	\$1 744	\$1 612	\$1 940	\$892
Families with female head	75	58	38	26	—	45	57	—	24	35	34	12
Unrelated individuals	43	99	22	32	14	103	16	104	109	280	17	13
Percent of all unrelated individuals	24.7	31.7	51.2	51.0	43.2	39.0	35.6	—	39.6	49.0	47.2	25.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 153	\$1 274	—	\$1 082	—	\$1 142	—	\$1 218	\$552	\$970	—	—
Persons	742	801	371	317	210	1 075	318	239	668	1 166	213	133
Percent of all persons	17.0	17.5	10.6	6.1	4.5	16.8	4.1	6.3	2			

Table 119. Social Characteristics for Counties: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Counties	Hawaii	Manalulu	Kauai	Mouli
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>				
Total population	63 468	629 174	29 761	46 156
Native of native parentage	37 865	431 483	16 299	26 840
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	18 790	140 542	8 703	12 542
Foreign born	6 673	57 149	4 799	6 774
<b>Total foreign stock</b>	<b>25 663</b>	<b>197 601</b>	<b>13 502</b>	<b>19 316</b>
United Kingdom	374	4 375	85	280
Ireland	17	1 014	6	19
Sweden	46	790	-	5
Germany <sup>1</sup>	305	4 567	93	147
Poland	-	725	10	40
Czechoslovakia	8	371	-	6
Austria	38	637	23	48
Hungary	7	307	-	28
U.S.S.R.	13	786	-	29
Italy	54	1 567	12	23
Canada	222	5 344	108	191
Mexico	43	1 098	11	7
Cuba	-	1 167	68	-
Other America	94	1 206	18	53
All other and not reported	24 442	174 737	13 068	18 440
Persons of Spanish language <sup>2</sup>	1 545	19 714	669	1 348
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish origin or descent	1 958	20 236	880	1 747
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	286	2 647	137	220
<b>MOTHER TONGUE FOR SELECTED GROUPS</b>				
Total	63 468	629 174	29 761	46 156
English	31 816	373 777	15 416	23 498
French	222	2 959	27	88
German	240	5 649	69	134
Spanish	636	9 409	333	473
Other	30 554	237 380	13 916	21 963
<b>STATE OF BIRTH</b>				
Total native population	56 800	571 828	25 123	39 486
Born in State of residence	48 866	352 775	21 039	33 212
Born in different State	4 606	168 678	2 262	3 262
Percent of total	8.1	29.5	9.0	8.3
Northeast	696	31 882	363	496
North Central	994	42 070	515	752
South	708	47 190	393	584
West	2 208	47 536	991	1 430
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	483	14 716	287	390
State of birth not reported	2 845	35 659	1 535	2 622
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>				
Total population, 5 years old and over	58 081	570 589	27 135	42 124
Same house	36 242	242 260	16 868	25 209
Different house in United States	18 398	262 627	7 202	12 692
Same county	12 243	136 357	4 711	8 489
Different county	6 115	126 270	2 491	4 203
In Armed Forces in 1965	111	14 229	97	114
Persons attending college in 1965	319	12 999	178	365
Same State	3 215	4 887	1 213	2 032
Different State	2 900	119 383	1 278	2 171
In Armed Forces in 1965	53	14 095	87	88
Persons attending college in 1965	194	12 631	80	294
Northeast	236	15 215	79	287
North Central	323	20 872	161	262
South	223	36 438	293	316
West	2 118	46 858	745	1 306
Abroad	1 273	30 090	908	1 247
In Armed Forces in 1965	115	4 888	33	53
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	2 128	35 603	2 157	2 976
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965 OF SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS</b>				
Different county in 1965	246	43 385	154	379
In Armed Forces, 1970	79	35 050	88	46
Inmate of institution, 1970	26	215	-	57
Attending college, 1970	141	8 120	66	276
Living with one or both parents	23	918	17	37
Not living with parents	118	7 202	49	239
Different State in 1965	161	41 735	117	244
In Armed Forces, 1970	79	34 931	88	46
Inmate of institution, 1970	-	155	-	8
Attending college, 1970	82	6 649	29	190
Living with one or both parents	-	828	-	18
Not living with parents	82	5 821	29	172
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>				
All workers	24 602	272 909	12 123	17 676
Worked in county of residence	21 784	247 195	10 399	15 273
Percent of all workers	88.5	90.6	85.8	86.4
Worked outside county of residence	2 533	2 424	110	202
Place of work not reported	2 565	23 290	1 614	2 201
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>				
Civilian male, 36 years old and over	22 108	174 896	10 514	16 055
Veteran	7 529	73 276	3 398	4 895
Percent of total	34.1	41.9	32.3	30.5
Vietnam conflict	1 484	17 663	623	778
Korean conflict	1 498	14 391	751	651
Korean conflict and World War II	111	2 311	19	74
World War II	2 830	25 657	1 347	2 137
World War I	222	1 932	127	220
Other service	1 384	11 322	531	835
Nonveteran	14 579	101 620	7 116	11 160

<sup>1</sup>Includes West Germany and East Germany

<sup>2</sup>See text for definition

Table 120. Educational and Family Characteristics for Counties: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Counties	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Mauai
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>				
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old.....	19 223	193 901	8 687	13 954
Nursery school.....	477	6 524	270	436
Public.....	197	1 701	104	181
Kindergarten.....	1 089	12 056	549	921
Public.....	1 033	10 591	510	846
Elementary (1 to 8 years).....	10 529	104 337	5 052	7 760
Public.....	10 096	91 834	4 829	7 149
High school (1 to 4 years).....	5 809	45 340	2 449	3 857
Public.....	5 509	38 797	2 392	3 397
College.....	1 319	25 644	367	980
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old.....	59.1	51.3	57.8	58.9
3 and 4 years old.....	20.1	25.1	21.9	24.0
5 and 6 years old.....	87.9	87.6	87.8	84.5
7 to 13 years old.....	96.1	96.8	95.3	97.2
14 and 15 years old.....	97.2	95.8	93.9	95.8
16 and 17 years old.....	91.7	90.3	91.7	95.4
18 and 19 years old.....	60.0	51.6	64.5	60.7
20 and 21 years old.....	22.9	22.7	16.3	17.7
22 to 24 years old.....	8.5	14.2	5.5	9.9
25 to 34 years old.....	2.8	7.0	2.0	4.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>				
Male, 25 years old and over.....	18 120	157 019	8 809	13 207
No school years completed.....	1 352	3 619	599	1 049
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	1 749	7 322	1 245	1 514
5 to 7 years.....	2 365	10 458	1 122	1 676
8 years.....	1 741	10 673	1 194	1 956
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 874	20 814	1 020	1 609
4 years.....	5 410	56 758	2 197	3 461
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 316	19 063	751	908
4 years or more.....	1 313	28 312	681	1 034
Median school years completed.....	10.9	12.5	9.7	9.8
Percent high school graduates.....	44.4	66.3	41.2	40.9
Female, 25 years old and over.....	16 381	151 510	7 687	12 110
No school years completed.....	680	3 490	382	525
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	1 157	5 971	599	827
5 to 7 years.....	2 261	11 230	995	1 680
8 years.....	1 515	11 261	1 329	1 800
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 665	20 068	858	1 457
4 years.....	5 493	59 019	2 303	3 666
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 322	20 827	712	1 189
4 years or more.....	1 288	19 644	509	966
Median school years completed.....	11.9	12.4	10.9	11.5
Percent high school graduates.....	49.5	65.7	45.8	48.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR SELECTED AGE GROUPS</b>				
Male, 20 to 49 years old.....	10 672	146 348	4 974	7 626
No high school.....	1 490	8 785	944	1 517
High school, 1 to 3 years.....	1 921	17 766	664	965
High school, 4 years.....	4 921	66 409	2 023	3 132
College, 1 year or more.....	2 340	53 388	1 345	2 012
Female, 15 to 44 years old.....	12 390	142 750	5 543	9 042
No high school.....	969	8 635	763	1 033
High school, 1 to 3 years.....	3 618	30 761	1 481	2 432
High school, 4 years.....	5 475	59 306	2 205	3 504
College, 1 year or more.....	2 328	44 048	1 094	2 073
<b>FAMILY COMPOSITION</b>				
Families.....	14 492	138 369	6 949	10 719
With own children under 3 years.....	2 123	25 590	1 092	1 659
With own children under 6 years.....	3 707	43 358	1 815	2 814
With own children under 12 years.....	6 296	69 602	3 043	4 745
With own children under 18 years.....	8 433	88 504	3 946	6 087
With sons/daughters under 25 years.....	9 461	98 016	4 297	6 683
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years.....	4 800	42 585	2 052	3 174
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years.....	2 413	23 644	898	1 429
Subfamilies.....	1 032	8 059	389	631
Number of own children under 18 years.....	1 222	9 807	519	838
Husband-wife subfamilies.....	770	5 830	296	456
Number of own children under 18 years.....	720	6 256	374	524
Subfamilies with female head.....	210	1 853	81	144
Number of own children under 18 years.....	450	2 887	119	273
Married couples.....	13 493	124 987	6 370	9 828
Percent in subfamilies.....	5.7	4.7	4.6	4.6
With own children under 6 years.....	3 747	41 711	1 842	2 867
With own children under 18 years.....	7 924	81 212	3 739	5 771
With husband under 45 years.....	5 687	72 292	2 637	4 030
Total under 18 years old.....	23 191	224 596	10 958	16 830
Living with both parents.....	19 262	187 971	9 381	14 416
Percent of total.....	83.1	83.7	85.6	85.7
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>				
Women, 35 to 44 years old, ever married.....	3 808	37 222	1 678	2 516
Children ever born.....	12 923	114 167	5 869	8 548
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	3 394	3 067	3 498	3 397
<b>TYPE OF GROUP QUARTERS</b>				
Persons, in group quarters.....	1 073	35 580	361	837
Inmate of mental hospital.....	16	672	47	38
Inmate of home for the aged.....	36	1 214	-	84
Inmate of other institution.....	233	1 554	55	275
In rooming house.....	217	2 792	67	94
In military barracks.....	105	24 470	52	38
In college dormitory.....	186	2 911	-	219
Other.....	280	1 967	140	89

Table 121. Employment Characteristics for Counties: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Counties	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Mauai
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>				
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	22 329	223 616	10 615	16 172
Labor force	16 642	185 901	7 971	11 707
Percent of total	74.5	83.1	75.1	72.4
Civilian labor force	16 466	137 443	7 829	11 623
Employed	16 117	133 896	7 607	11 320
Unemployed	349	3 547	222	303
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	2.6	2.8	2.6
Not in labor force	5 687	37 709	2 644	4 465
Inmate of institution	1 415	1 865	68	270
Enrolled in school	1 415	14 644	628	1 168
Other: Under 65 years	1 696	18 290	728	1 097
65 years and over	2 409	10 908	1 220	1 930
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	20 746	203 991	9 419	15 136
Labor force	9 434	100 805	4 622	7 187
Percent of total	45.5	49.4	49.4	47.5
Civilian labor force	9 423	99 895	4 618	7 187
Employed	9 063	96 356	4 384	6 813
Unemployed	360	3 539	234	374
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.5	5.1	5.2
Not in labor force	11 312	103 186	4 797	7 949
Inmate of institution	1 20	1 289	34	127
Enrolled in school	1 719	15 428	561	1 119
Other: Under 65 years	7 260	72 386	3 145	5 047
65 years and over	2 213	14 083	1 057	1 656
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	3 222	42 968	1 261	2 189
Not enrolled in school	1 145	23 375	372	675
Not high school graduate	439	5 829	117	151
Unemployed or not in labor force	141	1 410	61	57
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>				
<b>Women, 16 years old and over</b>	20 746	203 991	9 419	15 136
With own children under 6 years	4 061	46 394	1 939	3 149
In labor force	1 790	17 109	858	1 423
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 729	44 817	2 090	3 210
In labor force	3 017	26 130	1 447	2 137
Married women, husband present	13 384	134 914	6 336	9 958
In labor force	6 534	59 652	3 141	4 959
With own children under 6 years	3 717	41 441	1 818	2 921
In labor force	1 607	15 158	797	1 309
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 184	39 395	1 875	2 930
In labor force	2 636	22 517	1 266	1 928
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>				
<b>Male:</b> 14 and 15 years	8.5	10.9	12.3	7.0
16 and 17 years	31.7	29.7	31.5	25.5
18 and 19 years	58.4	68.1	48.1	50.6
20 and 21 years	76.1	88.9	85.1	78.3
22 to 24 years	87.2	90.7	91.9	90.5
25 to 34 years	94.0	94.6	94.6	91.6
35 to 44 years	96.1	96.3	97.4	94.9
45 to 64 years	86.5	89.9	86.2	86.0
65 years and over	20.9	23.9	18.7	13.4
<b>Female:</b> 14 and 15 years	4.0	5.9	3.8	7.4
16 and 17 years	20.5	20.0	36.4	20.6
18 and 19 years	39.4	49.6	39.1	48.8
20 and 21 years	58.3	58.6	56.3	57.2
22 to 24 years	56.8	59.1	67.5	55.2
25 to 34 years	51.1	51.5	50.3	56.2
35 to 44 years	65.6	57.7	69.3	65.6
45 to 64 years	47.5	54.9	52.3	51.2
65 years and over	8.2	9.1	7.7	6.1
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>				
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	17 898	193 326	8 714	13 114
50 to 52 weeks	12 772	149 209	6 318	8 972
27 to 49 weeks	2 860	25 861	1 397	2 165
26 weeks or less	2 266	20 256	999	1 977
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	10 745	117 633	5 138	8 795
50 to 52 weeks	5 917	62 585	2 910	4 122
27 to 49 weeks	2 190	24 632	1 003	2 152
26 weeks or less	2 638	30 416	1 225	2 521
<b>CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>				
<b>Male employed</b>	16 117	133 896	7 607	11 320
Private wage or salary workers	12 538	91 135	6 104	8 750
Government workers	2 490	35 933	1 213	1 750
Local government workers	950	5 566	542	688
Self-employed workers	1 066	6 670	284	778
Unpaid family workers	23	158	6	42
<b>Female employed</b>	9 063	96 356	4 384	6 813
Private wage or salary workers	6 120	67 823	3 408	5 034
Government workers	2 182	24 893	741	1 345
Local government workers	369	1 886	157	299
Self-employed workers	631	2 907	196	300
Unpaid family workers	130	733	39	134
<b>Male employed, in agriculture</b>	2 884	3 317	1 761	2 782
Wage or salary workers	2 097	2 718	1 713	2 490
Self-employed workers	409	568	48	273
Unpaid family workers	-	31	-	19
<b>Female employed, in agriculture</b>	576	991	127	669
Wage or salary workers	269	654	112	539
Self-employed workers	180	174	15	62
Unpaid family workers	67	163	-	68
<b>LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES<sup>1</sup></b>				
<b>Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970</b>	7 293	78 097	3 350	5 180
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	211	2 036	107	175
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	676	7 423	247	484
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	218	1 977	90	164

<sup>1</sup>The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.



Table 122. Occupation and Earnings for Counties: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Counties	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Mauai
<b>OCCUPATION</b>				
Total employed, 16 years old and over	25 180	230 252	11 991	18 133
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 864	39 366	1 352	1 962
Engineers	136	3 403	72	86
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	110	1 479	51	40
Health workers, except practitioners	254	3 598	100	164
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	826	7 844	295	593
Technicians, except health	279	3 649	226	221
Other professional workers	1 259	19 393	608	858
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 829	21 533	862	1 233
Salaried:				
Manufacturing	161	1 249	36	101
Retail trade	291	3 955	173	212
Other industries	1 113	13 818	533	730
Self-employed:				
Retail trade	165	1 103	81	107
Other industries	99	1 408	39	83
Sales workers	1 486	16 474	553	880
Retail trade	898	9 753	453	647
Other than retail trade	588	6 721	100	233
Clerical and kindred workers	3 432	44 880	1 489	2 354
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 927	35 349	2 021	2 623
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	380	2 445	223	352
Mechanics and repairmen, except automobile	435	5 052	290	348
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics	124	1 861	66	122
Construction craftsmen	1 663	12 835	736	914
Other craftsmen	1 325	13 136	706	887
Operatives, except transport	2 297	16 905	755	1 389
Durable goods manufacturing	128	1 654	--	84
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 041	5 375	300	644
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 128	9 876	455	661
Transport equipment operatives	1 218	7 412	670	779
Laborers, except farm	1 529	10 843	826	1 116
Construction laborers	316	2 530	167	226
Freight, stock, and material handlers	361	4 146	231	269
Other laborers, except farm	852	4 167	428	621
Farmers and farm managers	668	627	87	312
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 828	2 352	1 064	2 330
Service workers, except private household <sup>1</sup>	3 833	33 037	2 185	2 926
Cleaning service workers	829	6 618	472	778
Food service workers	1 624	12 560	840	1 058
Health service workers	192	2 249	155	244
Personal service workers	532	4 898	264	239
Protective service workers	427	2 973	206	234
Private household workers	269	1 474	127	227
Female employed, 16 years old and over	9 063	96 356	4 384	6 813
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 319	17 179	566	914
Nurses	185	2 456	53	121
Health workers, except nurses	48	956	40	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	594	6 365	190	430
Technicians, except health	26	289	16	29
Other professional workers	466	7 113	267	311
Managers and administrators, except farm	413	4 887	204	235
Sales workers	788	8 902	427	553
Retail trade	617	6 989	377	479
Other than retail trade	171	1 913	50	74
Clerical and kindred workers	2 425	33 783	1 090	1 652
Bookkeepers	312	2 990	95	150
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	772	11 853	224	471
Other clerical workers	1 341	18 940	771	1 031
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	129	1 691	91	102
Operatives, except transport	715	7 442	279	526
Durable goods manufacturing	35	307	--	23
Nondurable goods manufacturing	350	3 833	124	260
Nonmanufacturing industries	330	3 302	155	243
Transport equipment operatives	67	296	37	25
Laborers, except farm	113	749	103	72
Farmers and farm managers	208	172	28	58
Farm laborers and farm foremen	243	574	59	562
Service workers, except private household <sup>1</sup>	2 383	19 265	1 373	1 893
Cleaning service workers	380	3 175	316	441
Food service workers	1 314	8 680	651	796
Health service workers	161	1 900	126	197
Personal service workers	341	3 172	119	153
Protective service workers	28	53	--	12
Private household workers	260	1 416	127	221
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	123	1 231	63	55
White-collar workers	52	636	23	--
Blue-collar workers	58	366	26	28
Farm workers	6	28	--	13
Service workers, including private household	7	201	14	14
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	58	451	21	52
White-collar workers	10	243	10	20
Blue-collar workers	11	133	5	--
Farm workers	4	27	4	13
Service workers, except private household	24	166	3	19
Private household workers	9	82	--	--
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS</b>				
Male, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>2</sup>	\$6 672	\$8 518	\$6 474	\$6 721
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	9 861	11 866	10 093	10 563
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 680	9 370	7 248	7 581
Operatives, including transport	6 019	6 694	5 720	6 324
Laborers, except farm	4 525	5 332	4 665	4 723
Farmers and farm managers	5 337	8 269	2 958	10 648
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	4 733	5 452	5 141	5 575
Female, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>2</sup>	\$3 893	\$4 307	\$3 765	\$3 689
Clerical and kindred workers	4 671	4 799	4 597	4 627
Operatives, including transport	3 052	3 404	3 133	2 816

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 123. Industry of Employed Persons and Occupation of Experienced Unemployed Persons for Counties: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Counties	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Mau
<b>INDUSTRY</b>				
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>25 180</b>	<b>230 232</b>	<b>17 991</b>	<b>18 133</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3 139	4 642	1 909	3 506
Mining	28	279	6	15
Construction	2 668	21 811	827	1 332
Manufacturing	3 779	23 613	1 325	2 442
Furniture and lumber and wood products	63	874	-	5
Metal industries	48	846	18	51
Machinery, except electrical	116	605	10	27
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	4	276	4	-
Transportation equipment	6	4 367	4	21
Other durable goods	182	2 205	23	183
Food and kindred products	2 857	7 338	1 092	1 892
Textiles and fabricated textile products	178	2 472	49	48
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	142	2 243	30	46
Chemicals and allied products	55	410	44	16
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	128	2 037	51	153
Railroads and railway express service	-	50	-	-
Trucking service and warehousing	242	2 103	92	159
Other transportation	694	9 213	434	397
Communications	272	4 376	443	225
Utilities and sanitary services	403	4 598	259	371
Wholesale trade	1 055	9 647	240	361
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	669	5 243	394	451
Eating and drinking places	800	10 855	466	552
General merchandise retailing	400	7 240	228	213
Motor vehicle retailing and service stations	704	4 769	205	381
Other retail trade	1 159	13 447	505	995
Banking and credit agencies	290	4 063	158	201
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	414	7 966	93	335
Business and repair services	480	7 397	272	398
Private households	320	1 611	166	298
Other personal services	2 243	12 814	1 402	1 737
Entertainment and recreation services	266	3 165	145	178
Hospitals	569	6 882	416	382
Health services, except hospitals	354	4 042	158	402
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges - government	1 532	14 353	457	902
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges - private	201	3 744	71	190
Other education and kindred services	183	1 836	57	126
Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations	267	3 311	162	162
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services	445	7 438	186	347
Public administration	1 634	28 924	861	1 075
<b>Total employed, 14 and 15 years old</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1 882</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>107</b>
Agriculture	10	76	5	26
Nonagriculture industries	171	1 806	79	81
<b>Male employed, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>16 117</b>	<b>130 896</b>	<b>7 607</b>	<b>11 320</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 593	3 618	1 782	2 837
Construction and mining	2 569	20 620	792	1 262
Manufacturing	3 003	15 960	1 084	1 926
Furniture and lumber and wood products	57	648	-	5
Metal industries	35	741	18	43
Machinery, including electrical	104	768	14	27
Transportation equipment	6	3 997	-	15
Other durable goods	91	1 699	10	155
Food and kindred products	2 485	4 731	982	1 536
Textiles and fabricated textile products	6	360	-	10
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	119	1 440	15	23
Other nondurable goods (incl. not specified mfg. indus.)	98	1 576	45	112
Transportation	763	8 624	387	466
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	520	6 973	569	463
Wholesale trade	761	6 671	147	234
Food, bakery, and dairy products	366	2 669	137	191
Eating and drinking places	131	3 995	76	137
Other retail trade	1 198	11 382	44	717
Finance, insurance, and real estate	337	6 103	104	247
Business and repair services	309	5 034	209	285
Personal services	978	4 991	624	797
Entertainment and recreation services	121	1 810	85	88
Health services, including hospitals	259	3 023	183	218
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges - government	507	4 764	157	282
Elementary, secondary schools, and colleges - private	67	1 115	12	94
Other education and kindred services	38	606	20	30
Other professional and related services	363	5 301	138	205
Public administration	1 234	20 637	655	841
<b>Male employed, 14 and 15 years old</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>55</b>
Agriculture	6	46	2	13
Nonagriculture industries	117	1 185	61	42
<b>LAST OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED</b>				
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>3 294</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>299</b>
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	27	378	9	27
Sales workers	8	101	5	30
Clerical and kindred workers	17	225	5	31
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	95	843	44	42
Operatives, including transport	37	640	12	36
Laborers, except farm	56	670	92	60
Farm workers	73	59	16	36
Service workers, including private household	22	373	24	37
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>3 181</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>352</b>
Professional, technical, and managerial workers	24	506	20	40
Sales workers	36	307	-	30
Clerical and kindred workers	64	996	19	50
Operatives, including transport	83	376	50	119
Other blue-collar workers	8	102	9	5
Farm workers	33	60	3	19
Service workers, except private household	28	691	83	67
Private household workers	6	44	-	7

\*Includes persons who last worked more than 10 years ago, not shown separately.

Table 124. Income and Poverty Status in 1969 for Counties: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Counties	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>				
All families	14 692	138 369	6 949	10 719
Less than \$1,000	247	3 373	157	149
\$1,000 to \$1,999	452	2 192	105	373
\$2,000 to \$2,999	532	3 186	250	448
\$3,000 to \$3,999	538	3 989	219	408
\$4,000 to \$4,999	611	4 721	329	495
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 045	6 376	479	681
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 111	7 066	554	753
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 142	7 630	430	817
\$8,000 to \$8,999	942	7 760	520	770
\$9,000 to \$9,999	968	7 473	456	724
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 700	15 174	1 077	1 222
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 989	20 981	1 014	1 531
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 661	36 703	1 124	1 777
\$25,000 to \$49,999	606	10 486	202	492
\$50,000 or more	148	1 259	33	79
Median income	\$9 750	\$12 035	\$9 946	\$9 643
Mean income	\$11 435	\$13 506	\$10 837	\$11 245
Families with female head	1 219	13 533	477	742
Mean income	\$8 193	\$7 710	\$7 186	\$6 936
All families and unrelated individuals	19 235	211 238	9 169	14 180
Median income	\$8 008	\$8 500	\$8 193	\$7 874
Mean income	\$9 666	\$10 346	\$9 267	\$9 369
All unrelated individuals	4 543	72 869	2 220	3 461
Median income	\$2 541	\$3 013	\$3 382	\$2 559
Mean income	\$3 946	\$4 346	\$4 353	\$3 559
Female unrelated individuals	1 521	22 300	644	1 287
Mean income	\$2 774	\$4 034	\$2 808	\$3 002
Per capita income of persons	\$2 932	\$3 484	\$2 851	\$2 889
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>				
All families	14 692	138 369	6 949	10 719
With wage or salary income	12 930	128 506	6 258	9 451
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 474	\$12 394	\$10 079	\$10 140
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 485	11 385	577	934
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 802	\$10 664	\$8 203	\$9 470
With farm self-employment income	1 371	830	149	401
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 617	\$5 610	\$6 093	\$6 062
With Social Security income	3 681	18 149	1 518	2 726
Mean Social Security income	\$1 503	\$1 501	\$1 473	\$1 565
With public assistance or public welfare income	652	5 115	288	403
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 482	\$1 765	\$1 098	\$1 114
With other income	6 577	53 343	2 670	4 147
Mean other income	\$1 657	\$2 133	\$1 512	\$2 100
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>				
Families	1 430	10 025	579	1 012
Percent of all families	9.7	7.2	8.3	9.4
Mean family income	\$2 255	\$1 816	\$2 167	\$2 213
Mean income deficit	\$1 332	\$1 799	\$1 395	\$1 319
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.3	18.3	15.2	10.9
Mean size of family	4.06	3.96	3.87	3.93
With related children under 18 years	916	7 836	332	613
Mean number of related children under 18 yr	3.22	2.84	3.09	3.18
Families with female head	346	4 545	125	164
With related children under 18 years	304	4 280	105	133
Family heads	1 430	10 025	579	1 012
Civilian male heads under 65 years	693	3 334	277	486
Percent in labor force	65.1	65.0	57.0	74.5
Unrelated individuals	1 771	13 012	764	1 286
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.3	28.4	35.2	39.7
Mean income	\$815	\$759	\$820	\$841
Mean income deficit	\$1 014	\$1 109	\$1 015	\$1 002
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.0	7.0	9.3	6.1
Persons	7 574	52 695	3 007	5 267
Percent of all persons	12.1	8.8	10.2	11.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.2	9.7	24.2	22.1
Percent 65 years and over	19.2	9.8	23.4	21.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	83.4	72.3	78.1	83.0
Related children under 18 years	2 920	21 971	1 028	1 915
Percent living with both parents	59.4	42.3	55.7	66.1
Households	2 322	15 635	1 063	1 734
Percent of all households	14.1	10.0	13.1	14.1
In owner occupied housing units	946	2 956	353	715
Mean value of unit	\$23 390	\$36 205	\$29 401	\$22 696
In renter occupied housing units	1 376	12 679	710	1 019
Mean gross rent	\$55	\$118	\$53	\$58
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	32.9	8.9	29.9	24.7
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>				
Families	784	6 804	319	587
Percent of all families	5.3	4.9	4.6	5.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 156	\$1 526	\$1 333	\$1 061
Families with female head	253	3 615	86	107
Unrelated individuals	1 432	10 514	581	1 018
Percent of all unrelated individuals	33.4	22.9	26.8	31.4
Mean income deficit	\$732	\$638	\$785	\$728
Persons	4 429	36 434	1 714	3 208
Percent of all persons	7.0	6.1	5.8	7.0
Related children under 18 years	1 535	14 750	535	1 019
Percent living with both parents	47.6	34.0	53.1	61.3
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>				
Families	2 177	14 798	977	1 560
Percent of all families	14.8	10.7	14.1	14.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 636	\$1 985	\$1 586	\$1 607
Families with female head	436	5 307	144	246
Unrelated individuals	2 079	15 849	872	1 533
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.4	34.5	40.2	47.4
Mean income deficit	\$1 276	\$1 333	\$1 319	\$1 257
Persons	11 542	76 814	5 275	7 858
Percent of all persons	18.3	12.8	17.8	17.2
Related children under 18 years	4 981	33 425	2 271	3 043
Percent living with both parents	67.7	55.9	74.1	72.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 125. Social Characteristics of the Negro Population for Counties: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Counties With 400 or More Negro Population

Honolulu

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	7 393
Foreign born	94
Native	7 297
Born in State of residence	964
Born in different State	5 495
Northeast	647
North Central	844
South	3 420
West	584
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	269
State of birth not reported	569

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Total population, 3 years old and over	4 409
Some house	358
Different house in United States	4 256
Same county	323
Different county	3 733
Some State	4
Different State	3 729
Northeast	501
North Central	568
South	1 855
West	805
Abroad	560
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	1 035

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 24 years old	1 634
Nursery school	70
Public	24
Kindergarten	126
Public	113
Elementary (1 to 6 years)	1 048
Public	974
High school (1 to 4 years)	212
Public	195
College	178
Percent enrolled, 3 to 24 years old	27.9
3 and 4 years old	19.7
5 and 6 years old	73.7
7 to 13 years old	96.7
14 and 15 years old	82.8
16 and 17 years old	51.8
18 and 19 years old	18.9
20 and 21 years old	2.6
22 to 24 years old	3.8
25 to 34 years old	7.3

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 years old and over	1 590
No school years completed	12
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	29
5 to 7 years	45
8 years	41
High school: 1 to 3 years	259
4 years	791
College: 1 to 3 years	265
4 years or more	148
Median school years completed	12.5
Percent high school graduates	75.7
Female, 25 years old and over	889
No school years completed	4
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5
5 to 7 years	39
8 years	21
High school: 1 to 3 years	122
4 years	369
College: 1 to 3 years	192
4 years or more	137
Median school years completed	12.7
Percent high school graduates	78.5

FAMILIES

Families	1 312
With own children under 3 years	412
With own children under 6 years	657
With own children under 12 years	930
With own children under 18 years	1 041
With sons/daughters under 25 years	1 065
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	251
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	93
Subfamilies	26
Number of own children under 18 years	44
Husband-wife subfamilies	17
Number of own children under 18 years	35
Subfamilies with female head	9
Number of own children under 18 years	9
Persons under 18 years old	2 458
Living with both parents	1 980
Percent of total	80.8

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 25 to 44 yr. old, ever married	143
Children ever born	495
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 037

Table 126. **Employment Characteristics of the Negro Population for Counties: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Counties With 400 or More Negro Population**

Honolulu

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>3 493</b>
Labor force .....	3 533
Percent of total .....	95.7
Civilian labor force .....	659
Employed .....	640
Unemployed .....	19
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.9
Not in labor force .....	160
Inmate of institution .....	19
Enrolled in school .....	57
Other: Under 65 years .....	69
65 years and over .....	15
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 364</b>
Labor force .....	582
Percent of total .....	42.7
Civilian labor force .....	534
Employed .....	497
Unemployed .....	37
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.9
Not in labor force .....	782
Inmate of institution .....	--
Enrolled in school .....	89
Other: Under 65 years .....	683
65 years and over .....	10
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>1 382</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	1 288
Not high school graduate .....	349
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	--

**MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

<b>Women, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 364</b>
With own children under 6 years .....	521
In labor force .....	160
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	303
In labor force .....	139
<b>Married women, husband present</b> .....	<b>920</b>
In labor force .....	371
With own children under 6 years .....	454
In labor force .....	143
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	264
In labor force .....	120

**PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE**

<b>Male:</b> 14 and 15 years .....	<b>9.1</b>
16 and 17 years .....	46.2
18 and 19 years .....	98.8
20 and 21 years .....	99.1
22 to 24 years .....	98.5
25 to 34 years .....	94.4
35 to 44 years .....	96.6
45 to 64 years .....	91.3
65 years and over .....	30.0
<b>Female:</b> 14 and 15 years .....	<b>--</b>
16 and 17 years .....	8.1
18 and 19 years .....	31.6
20 and 21 years .....	61.4
22 to 24 years .....	40.9
25 to 34 years .....	41.3
35 to 44 years .....	46.0
45 to 64 years .....	55.9
65 years and over .....	--

**WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED**

<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>3 456</b>
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 645
27 to 49 weeks .....	490
26 weeks or less .....	321
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>764</b>
50 to 52 weeks .....	278
27 to 49 weeks .....	196
26 weeks or less .....	290

**CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER**

<b>Male employed</b> .....	<b>640</b>
Private wage or salary workers .....	404
Government workers .....	208
Local government workers .....	8
Self-employed workers .....	28
Unpaid family workers .....	--
<b>Female employed</b> .....	<b>497</b>
Private wage or salary workers .....	272
Government workers .....	222
Local government workers .....	35
Self-employed workers .....	3
Unpaid family workers .....	--
<b>Male employed, in agriculture</b> .....	<b>--</b>
Wage or salary workers .....	--
Self-employed workers .....	--
Unpaid family workers .....	--
<b>Female employed, in agriculture</b> .....	<b>--</b>
Wage or salary workers .....	--
Self-employed workers .....	--
Unpaid family workers .....	--

**LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES<sup>1</sup>**

<b>Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970</b> .....	<b>958</b>
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970 .....	32
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970 .....	102
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970 .....	31

<sup>1</sup>The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces.

Table 127. Occupation, Earnings, and Industry of the Negro Population for Counties: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text) For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

Counties With 400 or More Negro Population

Honolulu

OCCUPATION

Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 137
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	247
Health workers	33
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	72
Technicians, except health	29
Other professional workers	113
Managers and administrators, except farm	43
Salaried	35
Self-employed	8
Sales workers	78
Retail trade	68
Clerical and kindred workers	253
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	133
Mechanics and repairmen	8
Construction craftsmen	44
Operatives, except transport	106
Durable goods manufacturing	21
Nondurable goods manufacturing	36
Nonmanufacturing industries	49
Transport equipment operatives	19
Laborers, except farm	66
Construction laborers	24
Farmers and farm managers	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	-
Service workers, except private household <sup>1</sup>	181
Cleaning and food service workers	100
Health service workers	6
Personal service workers	24
Protective service workers	32
Private household workers	11

Female employed, 16 years old and over	497
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	132
Health workers	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	58
Managers and administrators, except farm	5
Sales workers	68
Retail trade	65
Clerical and kindred workers	160
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	57
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5
Operatives, except transport	33
Manufacturing	24
Nonmanufacturing industries	9
Transport equipment operatives	-
Laborers, except farm	4
Farm workers	-
Service workers, except private household <sup>2</sup>	79
Cleaning and food service workers	43
Health service workers	6
Personal service workers	11
Private household workers	11

MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS

Male, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>3</sup>	\$6 011
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers	10 595
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 175
Operatives, including transport	4 477
Laborers, except farm	6 360
Farmers and farm managers	-
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen	-

Female, 16 years old and over with earnings <sup>3</sup>	\$3 083
Clerical and kindred workers	3 786
Operatives, including transport	2 125

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 137
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	-
Mining	-
Construction	98
Manufacturing	138
Furniture and lumber and wood products	4
Metal industries	9
Machinery, including electrical	13
Transportation equipment	43
Other durable goods	26
Food and kindred products	14
Textiles and fabricated textile products	8
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	-
Other nondurable goods (including not specified manufacturing industries)	21
Trucking service and warehousing	5
Other transportation	50
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	41
Wholesale trade	42
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	4
Eating and drinking places	52
Other retail trade	130
Finance, insurance, and real estate	34
Business and repair services	49
Private households	6
Other personal services	56
Entertainment and recreation services	26
Hospitals	28
Educational and kindred services	83
Other professional and related services	123
Public administration	164

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes protective service workers and allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup>Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 128. **Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Negro Population for Counties: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Counties With 400 or More Negro Population**

Honolulu

**INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS**

<b>All families</b> .....	<b>1 312</b>
Less than \$1,000 .....	68
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	31
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	49
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	57
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	113
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	186
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	205
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	104
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	89
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	62
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	91
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	145
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	92
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	13
\$50,000 or more .....	7
Median income .....	\$6 741
Mean income .....	\$8 128
Families with female head .....	104
Mean income .....	\$8 367
All families and unrelated individuals .....	3 845
Mean income .....	\$3 074
All unrelated individuals .....	\$4 660
Mean income .....	2 533
Mean income .....	\$2 226
Mean income .....	\$2 864
Female unrelated individuals .....	165
Mean income .....	\$3 012
Per capita income of persons .....	\$2 385

**TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES**

<b>All families</b> .....	<b>1 312</b>
With wage or salary income .....	1 255
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$7 753
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	48
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$11 677
With farm self-employment income .....	-
Mean farm self-employment income .....	-
With Social Security income .....	45
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 022
With public assistance or public welfare income .....	34
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	\$1 735
With other income .....	280
Mean other income .....	\$955

**INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>178</b>
Percent of all families .....	13.6
Mean family income .....	\$1 719
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 938
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	6.2
Mean size of family .....	4.11
With related children under 18 years .....	144
Mean number of related children under 18 yr .....	2.87
Families with female head .....	60
With related children under 18 years .....	60
<b>Family heads</b> .....	<b>178</b>
Civilian male heads under 65 years .....	67
Percent in labor force .....	68.7
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>192</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	32.8
Mean income .....	\$942
Mean income deficit .....	\$962
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	3.9
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>884</b>
Percent of all persons .....	16.7
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	2.5
Percent 65 years and over .....	1.1
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	...
Related children under 18 years .....	418
Percent living with both parents .....	48.1
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>230</b>
Percent of all households .....	15.2
In owner occupied housing units .....	4
Mean value of unit .....	...
In renter occupied housing units .....	226
Mean gross rent .....	\$146
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	-

**INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>126</b>
Percent of all families .....	9.6
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 634
Families with female head .....	60
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>104</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	22.4
Mean income deficit .....	\$788
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>569</b>
Percent of all persons .....	10.7
Related children under 18 years .....	281
Percent living with both parents .....	28.8

**INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>315</b>
Percent of all families .....	24.0
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 919
Families with female head .....	65
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>171</b>
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	36.9
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 312
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>1 473</b>
Percent of all persons .....	27.8
Related children under 18 years .....	785
Percent living with both parents .....	68.9

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 129. General Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language for Counties: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Counties With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	MauI
<b>AGE</b>				
Total, all ages	1 545	19 714	669	1 348
Under 5 years	211	2 602	26	54
5 to 9 years	163	2 663	72	133
10 to 14 years	187	2 660	66	247
15 to 19 years	93	2 033	87	234
20 to 24 years	144	2 314	37	99
25 to 29 years	71	1 391	35	92
30 to 34 years	109	1 184	17	47
35 to 39 years	45	1 226	15	96
40 to 44 years	138	1 094	15	68
45 to 49 years	99	995	75	93
50 to 54 years	60	700	85	25
55 to 59 years	56	593	71	37
60 to 64 years	70	350	9	49
65 to 69 years	46	179	14	34
70 to 74 years	-	114	9	10
75 years and over	53	216	38	30
Under 18 years	611	8 507	247	584
21 years and over	875	9 881	403	663
65 years and over	99	599	61	74
Median age	24.1	21.1	33.4	20.3
<b>Male, all ages</b>				
Total	849	10 417	349	634
Under 5 years	96	1 055	18	29
5 to 9 years	86	1 299	24	47
10 to 14 years	116	1 424	59	115
15 to 19 years	40	989	44	91
20 to 24 years	97	1 541	11	41
25 to 29 years	38	691	23	65
30 to 34 years	63	541	-	22
35 to 39 years	23	607	10	36
40 to 44 years	73	565	42	26
45 to 49 years	48	474	7	42
50 to 54 years	19	447	33	25
55 to 59 years	35	358	41	20
60 to 64 years	48	188	-	11
65 to 69 years	26	82	7	34
70 to 74 years	-	77	-	-
75 years and over	41	79	30	30
Under 18 years	321	4 325	141	243
21 years and over	495	5 399	204	345
65 years and over	67	238	37	64
Median age	24.5	21.4	29.0	24.3
<b>Female, all ages</b>				
Total	696	9 297	320	714
Under 5 years	115	947	8	25
5 to 9 years	77	1 364	48	86
10 to 14 years	71	1 236	7	132
15 to 19 years	53	1 044	43	143
20 to 24 years	47	773	26	58
25 to 29 years	33	700	12	27
30 to 34 years	46	643	17	25
35 to 39 years	22	619	5	60
40 to 44 years	65	529	33	42
45 to 49 years	51	521	6	51
50 to 54 years	41	253	52	-
55 to 59 years	21	235	30	17
60 to 64 years	22	162	9	38
65 to 69 years	20	97	7	-
70 to 74 years	-	37	9	10
75 years and over	12	137	8	-
Under 18 years	290	4 182	106	341
21 years and over	380	4 522	199	318
65 years and over	32	271	24	10
Median age	23.4	20.4	34.7	19.0
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>				
Total population	1 545	19 714	669	1 348
In households	1 506	18 567	662	1 348
Head of household	383	4 552	192	283
Family head	355	4 123	166	249
Male	333	3 701	155	249
Female	22	422	11	-
Primary individual	26	429	26	34
Male	26	259	12	17
Female	-	170	14	17
Wife of head	309	3 515	143	243
Other relative of head	803	10 258	302	804
Not related to head	11	242	25	18
In group quarters	39	1 147	7	-
Inmate of institution	5	15	-	-
Other	34	1 132	7	-
<b>FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b>				
Total families	355	4 123	146	349
With own children under 18 years	197	2 863	84	161
With own children under 6 years	136	1 443	29	42
Husband-wife families	323	3 516	146	344
With own children under 18 years	181	2 462	70	161
With own children under 6 years	136	1 238	29	42
Families with female head	23	422	11	-
With own children under 18 years	16	332	5	-
With own children under 6 years	-	156	-	-



Table 130. Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language for Counties: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Counties With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	MauI
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
Total population	1 545	19 714	669	1 348
Foreign born	65	1 437	94	48
Native	1 480	18 277	575	1 300
Born in State of residence	1 206	10 601	446	1 135
Born in different State	151	5 939	91	72
Northeast	—	629	—	—
North Central	—	723	—	—
South	18	2 038	28	18
West	133	2 549	63	54
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	108	1 380	28	60
State of birth not reported	15	357	10	33
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>				
Total population, 5 years old and over	1 334	17 712	643	1 294
Same house	652	5 745	309	660
Different house in United States	562	10 210	287	511
Same county	376	4 964	90	445
Different county	186	5 246	197	66
Same State	91	207	51	—
Different State	95	5 039	146	66
Northeast	—	566	—	24
North Central	—	324	—	—
South	—	1 474	63	7
West	95	2 675	83	35
Abroad	73	920	8	30
Moved, 1965 residence not reported	47	837	39	93
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>				
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	434	7 035	217	588
Nursery school	13	233	—	9
Public	8	116	—	—
Kindergarten	20	364	16	13
Public	20	321	16	13
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	270	4 373	129	326
Public	265	3 765	129	255
High school (1 to 4 years)	90	1 525	72	215
Public	79	1 300	72	176
College	41	540	—	25
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	49.3	54.0	67.4	64.7
3 and 4 years old	15.9	25.9	—	31.0
5 and 6 years old	76.4	82.9	99.9	52.0
7 to 13 years old	94.1	97.1	99.9	99.9
14 and 15 years old	99.9	96.7	99.9	91.8
16 and 17 years old	82.2	85.6	87.3	99.9
18 and 19 years old	55.8	41.5	—	76.2
20 and 21 years old	25.0	12.5	—	—
22 to 24 years old	13.4	7.2	—	9.3
25 to 34 years old	4.4	6.6	—	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>				
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>				
No school years completed	414	4 109	193	311
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	30	54	6	35
5 to 7 years	65	260	34	54
8 years	94	403	66	59
High school: 1 to 3 years	53	380	15	59
4 years	44	720	28	27
College: 1 to 3 years	68	1 323	13	59
4 years or more	42	469	13	18
Median school years completed	18	500	18	—
Percent high school graduates	8.3	12.2	7.8	8.1
30.9	55.8	22.8	24.8	
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>				
No school years completed	333	3 933	188	270
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	16	127	21	6
5 to 7 years	68	215	32	32
8 years	64	465	25	48
High school: 1 to 3 years	62	344	36	38
4 years	35	810	25	41
College: 1 to 3 years	64	1 180	30	85
4 years or more	15	502	12	20
Median school years completed	9	290	7	—
Percent high school graduates	8.3	12.0	8.4	9.8
26.4	50.1	26.1	38.9	
<b>FAMILIES</b>				
<b>Families</b>				
Families	355	4 123	164	249
With own children under 3 years	77	862	17	26
With own children under 6 years	136	1 443	29	42
With own children under 12 years	161	2 375	61	138
With own children under 18 years	197	2 863	84	161
With sons/daughters under 25 years	235	3 073	89	182
With sons/daughters 13 to 19 years	99	1 331	53	115
With sons/daughters 18 to 24 years	82	679	11	84
<b>Subfamilies</b>				
Number of own children under 18 years	15	211	7	12
Husband-wife subfamilies	40	311	—	17
Subfamilies with female head	15	137	7	12
Number of own children under 18 years	40	194	—	17
Subfamilies with female head	—	69	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	—	102	—	—
<b>Persons under 18 years old</b>				
Living with both parents	611	8 507	247	384
Percent of total	567	6 849	184	528
92.8	80.5	74.5	90.4	
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>				
<b>Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married</b>				
Women ever born	80	1 100	38	93
Per 1,000 women ever married	323	4 373	123	475
4 038	3 975	3 237	5 108	

Table 131. Employment Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language for Counties: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Counties With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>				
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>				
Labor force	581	6 479	245	416
Percent of total	37.3	5 519	202	240
Civilian labor force	67.7	85.2	82.4	57.7
Employed	366	3 992	195	240
Unemployed	340	3 460	182	226
Percent of civilian labor force	26	132	13	14
Not in labor force	7.1	3.7	6.7	5.8
Inmate of institution	178	960	43	176
Enrolled in school	5	15	—	—
Other: Under 65 years	41	430	22	51
65 years and over	77	347	4	66
	55	168	17	59
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>				
Labor force	428	5 514	240	450
Percent of total	159	2 041	92	188
Civilian labor force	37.1	37.0	38.3	41.8
Employed	159	2 026	92	188
Unemployed	154	1 903	88	162
Percent of civilian labor force	5	123	4	26
Not in labor force	3.1	6.1	4.3	13.8
Inmate of institution	289	3 473	148	262
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—
Other: Under 65 years	22	484	12	64
65 years and over	215	2 735	112	188
	32	254	24	10
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>				
Not enrolled in school	72	1 528	41	90
Not high school graduate	32	949	4	33
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	344	—	12
	8	70	—	12
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>				
<b>Women, 16 years old and over</b>				
With own children under 6 years	428	5 514	240	450
In labor force	133	1 476	27	49
With own children 6 to 17 years only	63	347	4	7
In labor force	48	1 421	46	121
Married women, husband present	32	663	18	47
In labor force	222	3 615	148	250
With own children under 6 years	130	1 266	31	69
In labor force	133	1 263	27	49
With own children 6 to 17 years only	63	267	4	7
In labor force	52	1 233	41	121
	32	578	13	47
<b>PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE</b>				
<b>Male:</b>				
14 and 15 years	—	6.1	—	—
16 and 17 years	—	31.5	48.6	24.0
18 and 19 years	—	70.6	—	17.9
20 and 21 years	75.0	89.4	—	26.9
22 to 24 years	49.2	96.9	—	—
25 to 34 years	180.0	95.5	—	72.4
35 to 44 years	83.3	98.6	100.0	80.6
45 to 64 years	76.7	85.1	100.0	88.8
65 years and over	16.4	26.1	35.1	7.8
<b>Female:</b>				
14 and 15 years	—	3.1	—	—
16 and 17 years	—	13.5	73.1	39.0
18 and 19 years	76.9	54.0	—	73.3
20 and 21 years	—	34.9	—	—
22 to 24 years	42.6	45.9	—	35.9
25 to 34 years	60.8	37.2	41.4	71.2
35 to 44 years	27.6	45.0	26.3	38.2
45 to 64 years	34.8	35.9	35.1	15.1
65 years and over	—	4.8	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED</b>				
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>				
50 to 52 weeks	399	5 784	204	312
27 to 49 weeks	286	4 279	122	194
26 weeks or less	81	642	50	55
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>				
50 to 52 weeks	30	665	32	61
27 to 49 weeks	148	2 554	101	246
26 weeks or less	61	1 099	30	70
	14	503	15	57
	73	952	56	119
<b>CLASS OF WORKER, 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>				
<b>Male employed</b>				
Private wage or salary workers	340	3 460	182	226
Government workers	267	2 171	140	159
Local government workers	55	1 162	42	62
Self-employed workers	21	240	14	39
Unpaid family workers	18	127	—	5
<b>Female employed</b>				
Private wage or salary workers	154	1 903	88	162
Government workers	134	1 448	61	118
Local government workers	20	440	27	44
Self-employed workers	—	33	16	—
Unpaid family workers	—	8	—	—
<b>Male employed, in agriculture</b>				
Wage or salary workers	53	69	61	37
Self-employed workers	48	42	61	32
Unpaid family workers	5	27	—	5
<b>Female employed, in agriculture</b>				
Wage or salary workers	—	—	12	—
Self-employed workers	—	—	12	—
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—
<b>LABOR MOBILITY FOR MALES<sup>1</sup></b>				
<b>Male, 30 to 49 years old in 1970</b>				
Nonworker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	207	2 187	59	126
Nonworker in 1965, worker in 1970	—	41	—	9
Worker in 1965, worker in 1970	23	91	—	9
Worker in 1965, nonworker in 1970	22	40	7	8

<sup>1</sup>The concept "worker" includes the employed plus members of the Armed Forces

Table 132. Occupation, Earnings, and Industry of Persons of Spanish Language for Counties: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Counties With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language

OCCUPATION

	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Mau
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>5 363</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>388</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	51	607	17	7
Health workers .....	—	75	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	11	61	7	—
Technicians, except health .....	4	61	—	—
Other professional workers .....	36	377	10	7
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	25	308	16	13
Salaried .....	18	266	16	13
Self-employed .....	7	42	—	—
Sales workers .....	7	316	5	28
Retail trade .....	7	188	5	23
Clerical and kindred workers .....	24	804	35	54
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	88	1 065	32	52
Mechanics and repairmen .....	19	210	—	5
Construction craftsmen .....	33	406	7	23
Operatives, except transport .....	70	470	10	35
Durable goods manufacturing .....	—	158	—	—
Nondurable goods manufacturing .....	23	140	—	35
Nonmanufacturing industries .....	47	272	10	—
Transport equipment operatives .....	42	337	28	33
Laborers, except farm .....	31	332	22	26
Construction laborers .....	5	98	—	6
Farmers and farm managers .....	5	19	—	5
Farm laborers and farm foremen .....	31	29	48	9
Service workers, except private household <sup>1</sup> .....	112	1 045	57	103
Cleaning and food service workers .....	85	744	57	87
Health service workers .....	—	62	—	—
Personal service workers .....	7	138	—	6
Protective service workers .....	12	96	—	10
Private household workers .....	8	29	—	23
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>154</b>	<b>1 903</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>162</b>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	25	216	7	—
Health workers .....	—	61	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	6	46	7	—
Managers and administrators, except farm .....	5	13	—	—
Sales workers .....	7	194	5	19
Retail trade .....	7	149	5	14
Clerical and kindred workers .....	16	601	11	47
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	16	172	—	13
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	7	37	—	—
Operatives, except transport .....	19	141	4	9
Manufacturing .....	—	95	—	9
Nonmanufacturing industries .....	19	46	4	—
Transport equipment operatives .....	—	7	—	—
Laborers, except farm .....	—	64	—	—
Farm workers .....	—	—	8	—
Service workers, except private household <sup>2</sup> .....	67	606	53	64
Cleaning and food service workers .....	60	429	53	64
Health service workers .....	—	56	—	—
Personal service workers .....	7	109	—	—
Private household workers .....	8	24	—	23

MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1969 OF PERSONS IN EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE FOR SELECTED OCCUPATION GROUPS

<b>Male, 16 years old and over with earnings<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>\$6 079</b>	<b>\$7 994</b>	<b>\$6 157</b>	<b>\$5 762</b>
Professional, managerial, and kindred workers .....	6 333	12 656	6 500	7 786
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers .....	5 735	8 782	8 500	5 667
Operatives, including transport .....	6 236	6 672	6 214	5 978
Laborers, except farm .....	4 833	4 884	—	5 615
Farmers and farm managers .....	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen .....	9 031	6 688	5 583	—
<b>Female, 16 years old and over with earnings<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>\$1 667</b>	<b>\$3 450</b>	<b>\$3 118</b>	<b>\$2 536</b>
Clerical and kindred workers .....	—	4 019	—	2 450
Operatives, including transport .....	—	2 706	—	2 306

INDUSTRY

<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b> .....	<b>494</b>	<b>5 363</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>388</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	53	86	79	37
Mining .....	—	24	7	—
Construction .....	50	600	5	27
Manufacturing .....	77	574	29	63
Furniture and lumber and wood products .....	—	24	—	—
Metal industries .....	—	35	—	—
Machinery, including electrical .....	8	18	—	—
Transportation equipment .....	—	156	—	—
Other durable goods .....	—	43	—	—
Food and kindred products .....	69	216	29	54
Textiles and fabricated textile products .....	—	32	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries .....	—	17	—	—
Other nondurable goods (including not specified manufacturing industries) .....	—	33	—	9
Trucking service and warehousing .....	5	61	—	7
Other transportation .....	—	247	7	14
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services .....	—	210	—	22
Wholesale trade .....	22	242	—	—
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	14	111	16	—
Eating and drinking places .....	15	328	7	14
Other retail trade .....	42	502	30	43
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	8	179	—	—
Business and repair services .....	6	188	—	6
Private households .....	8	29	6	23
Other personal services .....	71	269	33	45
Entertainment and recreation services .....	14	83	—	6
Hospitals .....	—	216	—	8
Educational and kindred services .....	42	328	18	28
Other professional and related services .....	33	210	—	6
Public administration .....	34	876	33	39

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes protective service workers and allocated cases, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup>Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Table 133. Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons of Spanish Language for Counties: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Counties With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language

	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Mauai
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>				
All families	385	4 123	166	249
Less than \$1,000	6	101	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13	141	8	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	174	6	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11	213	-	27
\$4,000 to \$4,999	25	264	13	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	46	225	17	31
\$6,000 to \$6,999	42	202	36	44
\$7,000 to \$7,999	46	206	7	33
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6	206	13	7
\$9,000 to \$9,999	33	232	13	28
\$10,000 to \$11,999	48	373	33	25
\$12,000 to \$14,999	15	661	-	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999	45	757	-	12
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	97	6	24
\$50,000 or more	-	31	-	-
Median income	\$7 446	\$9 286	\$7 429	\$7 288
Mean income	\$8 692	\$10 557	\$8 284	\$8 325
Families with female head	22	422	11	-
Mean income	-	\$4 995	-	-
All families and unrelated individuals	426	5 907	214	301
Median income	\$6 640	\$7 055	\$6 583	\$6 625
Mean income	\$7 513	\$8 432	\$7 061	\$7 267
All unrelated individuals	73	1 704	48	52
Median income	\$1 563	\$2 418	\$3 143	\$2 333
Mean income	\$1 779	\$3 521	\$2 632	\$2 200
Female unrelated individuals	5	209	25	35
Mean income	-	\$4 090	\$1 282	\$2 251
Per capita income of persons	\$2 068	\$2 550	\$2 258	\$1 707
<b>TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES</b>				
All families	385	4 123	166	249
With wage or salary income	309	3 799	149	216
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 524	\$10 038	\$7 739	\$8 383
With nonfarm self-employment income	18	194	6	16
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	-	\$8 821	-	-
With farm self-employment income	5	19	-	5
Mean farm self-employment income	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	66	300	37	62
Mean Social Security income	\$1 201	\$1 418	\$1 897	\$1 789
With public assistance or public welfare income	57	399	-	9
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 866	\$1 927	-	-
With other income	131	1 253	64	79
Mean other income	\$684	\$1 842	\$2 180	\$1 480
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>				
Families	37	607	14	23
Percent of all families	10.4	14.7	8.4	9.2
Mean family income	\$1 923	\$2 499	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$824	\$1 466	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	35.1	28.3	-	-
Mean size of family	2.59	4.45	-	-
With related children under 18 years	11	464	-	23
Mean number of related children under 18 yr	-	3.45	-	-
Families with female head	-	234	6	-
With related children under 18 years	-	223	-	-
Family heads	37	607	14	23
Civilian male heads under 65 years	23	229	-	23
Percent in labor force	-	69.0	-	-
Unrelated individuals	34	382	22	17
Percent of all unrelated individuals	61.8	37.4	53.7	32.7
Mean income	\$1 006	\$893	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$920	\$982	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.5	22.0	-	-
Persons	120	2 985	72	169
Percent of all persons	8.5	16.0	11.0	12.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.4	4.7	40.3	10.1
Percent 65 years and over	19.2	4.1	31.9	2.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	48.0	75.6	-	-
Related children under 18 years	22	1 643	-	114
Percent living with both parents	-	48.9	-	73.7
Households	54	723	28	40
Percent of all households	14.7	16.3	14.6	14.1
In owner occupied housing units	-	7	20	13
Mean value of unit	-	-	-	-
In renter occupied housing units	54	716	8	27
Mean gross rent	\$43	\$113	-	\$94
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	31.5	7.9	-	-
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>				
Families	12	313	8	-
Percent of all families	3.7	7.6	4.8	-
Mean income deficit	-	\$1 303	-	-
Families with female head	-	179	-	-
Unrelated individuals	26	194	22	10
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.3	25.7	53.7	19.2
Mean income deficit	\$620	\$790	-	-
Persons	31	1 824	46	40
Percent of all persons	3.3	8.2	6.9	3.0
Related children under 18 years	-	866	-	30
Percent living with both parents	-	26.1	-	-
<b>INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>				
Families	24	844	21	41
Percent of all families	23.7	21.0	12.7	16.5
Mean income deficit	\$927	\$1 069	-	\$1 299
Families with female head	16	367	6	-
Unrelated individuals	44	338	22	34
Percent of all unrelated individuals	80.0	43.4	53.7	65.4
Mean income deficit	\$1 177	\$1 278	-	\$630
Persons	387	4 173	104	263
Percent of all persons	23.2	22.9	16.0	19.5
Related children under 18 years	165	2 292	26	130
Percent living with both parents	79.4	59.6	100.0	73.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 134. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Nonfarm Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Counties	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui
<b>RACE</b>				
Total	33 739	42 974	22 615	25 550
White	10 289	19 714	6 128	7 663
Negro	37	502	30	3
Other races	23 413	22 758	16 457	17 884
<b>AGE</b>				
<b>Male, all ages</b>				
Under 5 years	17 878	23 827	11 883	13 336
5 to 9 years	1 509	2 492	1 072	1 223
10 to 14 years	1 790	2 801	1 263	1 420
15 to 19 years	1 890	2 452	1 280	1 382
20 to 24 years	1 636	2 345	1 034	1 229
25 to 29 years	992	3 878	577	710
30 to 34 years	925	1 786	690	709
35 to 39 years	833	1 520	506	603
40 to 44 years	732	1 331	613	590
45 to 49 years	1 147	1 085	732	716
50 to 54 years	1 185	1 089	729	849
55 to 59 years	1 003	811	701	790
60 to 64 years	1 093	741	788	900
65 to 69 years	1 179	611	784	855
70 to 74 years	812	449	516	562
75 years and over	523	199	307	371
	629	237	291	427
Under 18 years	6 305	9 061	4 344	4 883
21 years and over	10 904	12 646	7 167	7 912
65 years and over	1 964	885	1 114	1 360
Median age	31.2	22.4	30.3	30.0
<b>Female, all ages</b>				
Under 5 years	15 861	19 147	10 732	12 214
5 to 9 years	1 503	2 293	985	1 168
10 to 14 years	1 607	2 536	1 185	1 406
15 to 19 years	1 702	2 296	1 283	1 307
20 to 24 years	1 447	1 941	976	1 250
25 to 29 years	1 084	1 731	636	687
30 to 34 years	897	1 724	682	852
35 to 39 years	967	1 434	667	728
40 to 44 years	865	1 124	708	631
45 to 49 years	1 030	1 069	620	733
50 to 54 years	958	929	699	672
55 to 59 years	886	618	623	656
60 to 64 years	801	490	496	571
65 to 69 years	674	345	331	512
70 to 74 years	479	242	383	391
75 years and over	406	146	245	278
	555	229	213	372
Under 18 years	5 887	8 449	4 166	4 769
21 years and over	9 437	9 693	6 164	6 976
65 years and over	1 440	617	841	1 041
Median age	28.3	21.5	27.2	26.7
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>				
Total population	33 739	42 974	22 615	25 550
In households	33 379	38 225	22 427	24 915
Head of household	9 546	9 252	6 218	6 996
Family head	7 811	8 353	5 155	5 634
Primary individual	1 735	899	1 063	1 362
Wife of head	4 728	7 340	4 556	5 065
Other relative of head	16 415	20 658	11 159	12 338
Not related to head	690	775	494	516
In group quarters	360	4 749	188	635
Inmate of institution	73	1 599	-	313
Other	287	3 150	188	322
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>				
Total, 25 years old and over	18 579	18 209	12 324	13 768
No school years completed	1 375	880	833	1 110
Elementary:				
1 to 4 years	2 071	1 189	1 470	1 584
5 to 7 years	2 852	1 558	1 527	1 916
8 years	1 847	1 510	1 828	1 986
High school:				
1 to 3 years	3 043	3 014	1 421	1 646
4 years	5 009	6 525	3 170	3 383
College:				
1 to 3 years	1 122	1 782	1 213	1 125
4 years or more	1 260	1 751	862	1 018
Median school years completed	10.1	12.1	10.1	9.5
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>				
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	1 831	2 049	1 255	1 291
Children ever born	6 503	7 758	4 346	4 793
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 552	3 786	3 463	3 713
<b>LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN</b>				
Total, under 18 years old	12 192	17 510	8 510	9 652
Living with both parents	10 270	14 411	7 381	8 319
Percent of total	84.2	82.3	86.7	86.2
<b>INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED</b>				
Total employed, 16 years old and over	12 899	11 631	8 873	9 261
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	2 260	1 309	1 629	2 603
Construction	1 348	1 573	521	745
Manufacturing	2 730	1 035	1 074	1 024
Durable goods	183	369	41	194
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	458	979	966	545
Wholesale and retail trade	1 754	1 944	1 508	1 178
Personal services	1 576	1 465	1 187	995
Professional and related services	1 579	1 827	967	1 150
Other industries	1 194	2 499	1 021	1 021
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	77	113	61	19
Agriculture	6	17	2	7

Table 135. Economic Characteristics of the Rural Nonfarm Population: 1970

[Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Counties	Hawaii	Molokai	Kauai	Mauai
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>				
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>				
Labor force	12 324	15 611	8 024	9 025
Percent of total	8 986	12 500	6 027	6 322
Civilian labor force	7 29	80 1	75 1	70 0
Employed	8 871	7 727	5 885	6 261
Unemployed	8 709	7 446	5 716	6 069
Percent of civilian labor force	162	281	169	192
Not in labor force	1 8	3 6	2 9	3 1
Under 65 years	3 338	3 111	1 997	2 703
65 years and over	1 643	2 367	1 088	1 535
		744	909	1 168
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>				
Labor force	10 665	11 591	7 031	8 011
Percent of total	4 418	4 469	3 330	3 368
Civilian labor force	41 4	38 6	47 4	42 0
Employed	4 414	4 421	3 326	3 368
Unemployed	4 190	4 185	3 157	3 192
Percent of civilian labor force	224	236	169	176
Not in labor force	5 1	5 3	5 1	5 2
Under 65 years	6 247	7 122	3 701	4 643
65 years and over	4 877	6 545	2 941	3 674
	1 370	577	760	969
<b>Male, 14 and 15 years old</b>				
Labor force	782	906	507	568
	53	100	68	31
<b>Female, 14 and 15 years old</b>				
Labor force	782	866	490	580
	35	43	10	7
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>				
Not enrolled in school	1 656	3 829	965	1 251
Not high school graduate	637	2 680	278	404
Unemployed or not in labor force	237	630	114	75
	77	204	61	40
<b>OCCUPATION</b>				
<b>Male employed, 16 years old and over</b>				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 709	7 446	5 716	6 069
Managers and administrators, except farm	606	924	555	472
Sales workers	518	538	414	365
Clerical and kindred workers	212	227	94	155
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	363	390	281	300
Operatives, including transport	2 141	2 038	1 440	1 261
Laborers, except farm	1 791	1 116	879	914
Farmers and farm managers	796	860	542	556
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	201	61	26	110
Farm laborers, exc. unpaid, & farm foremen	1 339	658	898	1 396
Service workers, including private household	742	630	587	535
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 190	4 185	3 157	3 192
Managers and administrators, except farm	566	747	397	427
Sales workers	196	130	125	107
Clerical and kindred workers	376	292	300	241
Operatives, including transport	973	973	752	604
Other blue-collar workers	400	328	261	191
Farmers and farm managers	65	146	131	59
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	24	10	24	13
Farm laborers, exc. unpaid, & farm foremen	152	214	43	5
Service workers, except private household	1 246	1 034	1 024	939
Private household workers	142	70	100	151
<b>Male employed, 14 and 15 years old</b>				
Farm workers	42	75	51	12
Nonfarm workers	6	7	7	7
<b>Female employed, 14 and 15 years old</b>				
Farm workers	35	38	10	7
Nonfarm workers	35	38	10	7
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>				
<b>All families</b>				
Less than \$1,000	7 811	8 353	5 155	5 634
\$1,000 to \$1,999	108	262	137	92
\$2,000 to \$2,999	270	191	67	217
\$3,000 to \$3,999	365	242	202	277
\$4,000 to \$4,999	303	314	148	248
\$5,000 to \$5,999	381	378	258	285
\$6,000 to \$6,999	624	583	383	439
\$7,000 to \$7,999	701	637	456	468
\$8,000 to \$8,999	707	653	321	476
\$9,000 to \$9,999	478	632	380	449
\$10,000 to \$10,999	583	450	358	374
\$11,000 to \$11,999	897	871	760	632
\$12,000 to \$12,999	908	1 198	783	651
\$13,000 to \$13,999	1 209	1 557	764	753
\$14,000 to \$14,999	217	352	131	225
\$15,000 to \$15,999	60	43	5	48
\$50,000 or more	58 934	59 632	59 624	58 702
Mean income	\$10 437	\$11 061	\$10 298	\$10 481
<b>Families with female head</b>				
Mean income	564	502	323	377
Median income	\$7 006	\$5 982	\$7 070	\$6 770
<b>All families and unrelated individuals</b>				
Mean income	10 423	13 110	6 855	7 805
Median income	\$7 240	\$6 641	\$7 873	\$6 999
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>				
Mean income	\$8 741	\$8 277	\$8 745	\$8 524
Median income	2 612	4 757	1 700	2 171
Mean income	\$2 743	\$2 464	\$3 182	\$2 575
Median income	\$3 668	\$3 389	\$4 037	\$3 446
<b>Female unrelated individuals</b>				
Mean income	743	616	446	725
Median income	\$2 599	\$2 906	\$2 287	\$2 675
Per capita income of persons	\$2 698	\$2 534	\$2 654	\$2 635
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL</b>				
<b>Families</b>				
Percent of all families	850	919	460	625
Mean income deficit	10 9	11 0	8 9	11 1
Families with female head	\$1 245	\$1 879	\$1 416	\$1 257
Unrelated individuals	192	255	87	98
Percent of all unrelated individuals	1 020	700	619	733
Mean income deficit	40 6	34 0	37 6	37 4
Persons	\$1 037	\$1 049	\$1 068	\$989
Percent of all persons	4 502	4 892	2 401	3 210
Rebated children under 18 years	13 4	12 7	10 7	12 8
Percent living with both parents	1 714	2 454	799	1 186
	61 7	55 7	58 3	63 9

\*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 136. Social and Industrial Characteristics of the Rural Farm Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Counties	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui
<b>RACE</b>				
Total	3 370	1 310	228	1 025
White	757	205	86	388
Negro	—	—	—	—
Other races	2 613	1 105	142	637
<b>AGE</b>				
<b>Male, all ages</b>				
Under 5 years	1 854	693	123	528
5 to 9 years	149	43	6	48
10 to 14 years	174	55	10	46
15 to 19 years	264	53	30	67
20 to 24 years	162	67	11	50
25 to 29 years	45	66	5	11
30 to 34 years	79	53	—	19
35 to 39 years	79	27	11	17
40 to 44 years	78	29	—	11
45 to 49 years	91	52	11	64
50 to 54 years	110	19	—	13
55 to 59 years	131	62	—	36
60 to 64 years	151	50	14	41
65 to 69 years	94	32	7	25
70 to 74 years	98	34	5	19
75 years and over	70	25	—	19
	79	26	13	42
Under 18 years	725	184	52	206
21 years and over	1 100	463	66	310
65 years and over	247	85	18	80
Median age	33.4	31.8	24.5	37.7
<b>Female, all ages</b>				
Under 5 years	1 516	617	105	497
5 to 9 years	60	41	15	24
10 to 14 years	171	56	10	28
15 to 19 years	201	62	16	68
20 to 24 years	137	74	5	48
25 to 29 years	46	45	—	15
30 to 34 years	83	26	6	26
35 to 39 years	50	20	6	19
40 to 44 years	89	27	—	31
45 to 49 years	124	42	10	28
50 to 54 years	91	30	11	26
55 to 59 years	152	62	6	24
60 to 64 years	71	37	—	55
65 to 69 years	61	20	13	43
70 to 74 years	71	46	—	32
75 years and over	54	7	—	13
	55	22	7	17
Under 18 years	530	198	46	168
21 years and over	935	384	59	329
65 years and over	180	75	7	62
Median age	35.6	31.1	30.4	38.3
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>				
Total population	3 370	1 310	228	1 025
In households	3 370	1 310	228	1 025
Head of household	882	341	54	292
Family head	750	330	49	264
Primary individual	132	11	5	28
Wife of head	657	294	52	219
Other relative of head	1 747	656	122	504
Not related to head	84	19	—	10
In group quarters	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>				
Total, 25 years old and over	1 961	748	120	620
No school years completed	226	63	12	20
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	140	62	—	34
5 to 7 years	329	96	39	98
8 years	237	157	16	169
High school: 1 to 3 years	352	86	15	75
4 years	489	234	32	86
College: 1 to 3 years	121	29	—	80
4 years or more	67	21	6	58
Median school years completed	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.9
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>				
Women, 35 to 44 yr. old, ever married	201	69	10	54
Children ever born	737	231	50	215
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 667	—	—	—
<b>LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN</b>				
Total, under 18 years old	1 255	382	98	374
Living with both parents	1 085	374	98	309
Percent of total	86.5	97.9	—	82.6
<b>INDUSTRY OF THE EMPLOYED</b>				
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 296	654	59	442
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	410	361	7	282
Construction	147	43	17	14
Manufacturing	119	68	4	30
Durable goods	9	25	—	—
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	61	16	5	6
Wholesale and retail trade	170	52	5	30
Personal services	155	17	5	5
Professional and related services	129	47	6	48
Other industries	105	50	10	27
Total employed, 14 and 15 years old	4	12	5	13
Agriculture	4	12	—	7

Table 137. Economic Characteristics of the Rural Farm Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text] For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Counties	Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Moui
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>				
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>				
Labor force	1 221	537	77	349
Percent of total	876	424	48	259
Civilian labor force	71.7	79.0	...	74.2
Employed	876	424	48	259
Unemployed	857	420	43	259
Percent of civilian labor force	19	4	5	...
Not in labor force	2.2	0.9	...	90
Under 65 years	345	113	28	32
65 years and over	180	69	11	58
65 years and over	165	44	18	58
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>				
Labor force	1 049	481	59	358
Percent of total	458	230	16	183
Civilian labor force	43.7	52.8	...	51.1
Employed	458	230	16	183
Unemployed	439	234	16	183
Percent of civilian labor force	19	4	...	...
Not in labor force	4.1	1.7	...	175
Under 65 years	991	213	43	128
65 years and over	448	177	36	47
65 years and over	143	36	7	47
<b>Male, 14 and 15 years old</b>				
Labor force	116	28	12	42
<b>Female, 14 and 15 years old</b>				
Labor force	73	27	15	45
Not enrolled in school	4	12	5	13
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>				
Not enrolled in school	125	78	16	39
Not high school graduate	27	23	5	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	...	...	...
<b>OCCUPATION</b>				
<b>Male employed, 16 years old and over</b>				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	857	430	43	259
Managers and administrators, except farm	69	39	...	9
Sales workers	30	19	...	15
Clerical and kindred workers	24	4	...	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	23	...	...	5
Operatives, including transport	225	67	21	28
Laborers, except farm	102	64	...	13
Farmers and farm managers	80	18	5	6
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	142	154	7	117
Farm laborers, exc. unpaid, & farm foremen	...	18	...	9
Service workers, including private household	104	37	...	41
Private household workers	58	...	10	11
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	439	234	16	183
Managers and administrators, except farm	41	7	...	17
Sales workers	16	...	...	15
Clerical and kindred workers	16	5	5	10
Operatives, including transport	74	28	...	21
Other blue-collar workers	27	29	...	16
Farmers and farm managers	16	8	...	...
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	99	29	...	45
Farm laborers, exc. unpaid, & farm foremen	17	76	...	44
Service workers, except private household	12	32	...	5
Private household workers	111	20	...	10
Male employed, 14 and 15 years old	...	...	...	...
Female employed, 14 and 15 years old	4	12	5	13
Farm workers	4	12	...	7
Nonfarm workers	...	...	5	6
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS</b>				
<b>All families</b>				
Less than \$1,000	750	330	49	264
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11	6	...	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	20	6	...	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	31	...	...	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999	38	16	7	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	66	25	...	12
\$6,000 to \$6,999	76	13	6	30
\$7,000 to \$7,999	75	30	6	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	16	17	10	12
\$9,000 to \$9,999	54	10	6	5
\$10,000 to \$11,999	27	5	...	10
\$12,000 to \$14,999	69	56	...	...
\$15,000 to \$24,999	80	49	9	57
\$25,000 to \$49,999	126	67	5	38
\$50,000 or more	49	27	...	64
Median income	12	4	...	...
Mean income	\$8 778	\$11 357	...	\$13 421
Mean income	\$11 917	\$12 992	...	\$15 404
<b>Families with female head</b>				
Mean income	52	13	...	27
<b>All families and unrelated individuals</b>				
Median income	966	360	54	302
Mean income	\$4 387	\$10 821	...	\$12 789
Mean income	\$9 773	\$12 034	...	\$14 490
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>				
Median income	214	30	5	38
Mean income	\$1 924	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 328	...	...	...
<b>Female unrelated individuals</b>				
Mean income	57	...	...	28
Mean income	...	...	...	...
Per capita income of persons	\$2 800	\$3 345	\$1 928	\$4 177
<b>INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>				
<b>Families</b>				
Percent of all families	54	12	...	21
Mean income deficit	7.5	3.6	...	8.0
<b>Families with female head</b>				
Percent of all families	7	...	...	...
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>				
Percent of all unrelated individuals	80	25	5	5
Mean income deficit	37.0	...	...	...
<b>Persons</b>				
Percent of all persons	472	61	5	117
Percent of all persons	14.0	4.7	2.2	11.4
Related children under 18 years	274	9	...	70
Percent living with both parents	85.0	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



Table C-1. Number of Persons and Housing Units in Sample, by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

The State	Total persons			Total housing units		
	100-percent count	Unweighted sample count		100-percent count	Unweighted sample count	
		Number of persons	Percent of 100-percent count		Number of housing units	Percent of 100-percent count
The State	768 561	149 646	19.5	216 085	42 622	19.7
Metropolitan	629 176	122 712	19.5	174 170	34 369	19.7
Nonmetropolitan	139 385	26 934	19.3	41 915	8 253	19.7

Table C-2. Percent of Allocation or Substitution for Nonresponse for Selected Characteristics, by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. The term "allocation" means that a characteristic was assigned in the absence of a machine-readable entry or changed to make consistent with other entries during the computer editing. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State	The State	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan		
		Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
			Central cities	Other urban				
Total persons (number)	768 561	629 176	324 871	260 021	44 284	139 385	52 658	86 727
Persons with two or more sample characteristics reported	735 657	600 596	307 323	251 122	42 151	135 061	51 409	83 652
Percent of total	95.7	95.5	94.6	96.6	95.2	96.9	97.3	96.7
Persons with one or more allocations or substitutions	278 457	218 421	121 924	80 741	15 756	60 036	21 608	38 428
Percent of total	36.2	34.7	37.5	31.1	35.6	43.1	40.9	44.4
<b>ALLOCATION AND SUBSTITUTION RATE</b>								
Total persons (number)	768 561	629 176	324 871	260 021	44 284	139 385	52 658	86 727
Relationship	3.3	3.2	3.6	2.5	3.6	3.9	4.2	3.7
Sex	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.7	4.3	4.0	4.5
Race	2.9	2.7	3.1	2.4	2.1	3.7	3.5	3.7
Age	5.5	5.3	6.1	4.3	5.0	6.6	6.9	6.3
Nativity	6.2	6.2	7.1	4.9	6.8	6.0	5.5	6.3
Nativity of parents	6.8	6.8	7.7	5.4	7.7	7.2	6.3	7.7
Year moved into present house	7.8	7.7	8.5	6.4	9.0	8.3	6.9	9.1
Farm-nonfarm residence	5.8	5.0	6.0	3.7	5.2	9.3	3.9	12.6
Persons, 3 to 34 years old (number)	449 579	378 292	179 425	169 832	29 035	71 287	27 170	44 117
School enrollment	7.0	6.8	7.9	5.7	6.7	8.0	6.4	9.0
Persons, 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school (number)	235 763	193 901	92 466	87 511	13 934	41 864	16 236	25 628
Level of school	4.5	4.6	5.1	3.8	5.4	4.4	3.7	4.8
Persons, 25 years old and over (number)	384 843	308 529	177 232	112 340	18 957	76 314	28 942	47 372
Highest grade completed	8.5	8.5	9.5	6.5	10.3	8.7	7.6	9.3
Women ever married (number)	114 987	96 670	47 874	42 322	6 464	18 317	7 302	11 015
Children ever born	6.7	6.5	7.8	5.0	6.7	7.4	7.2	7.5
Persons, 14 years old and over (number)	553 755	452 765	247 895	174 781	30 089	100 990	38 785	62 205
Marital status	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.1	3.2	4.9	4.8	4.9
Labor force status	6.7	6.6	7.7	5.2	5.8	7.1	6.1	7.7
In labor force	4.0	4.0	4.8	2.9	3.2	3.9	3.5	4.1
Not in labor force	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.5	3.6
Total money income:								
Both sexes	13.0	12.6	14.3	10.3	12.0	14.9	13.6	15.7
Male	13.2	12.9	14.9	10.6	11.7	14.5	13.4	15.2
Female	12.9	12.3	13.8	10.0	12.4	15.3	13.7	16.3
Employed persons, 16 years old and over (number)	285 556	230 252	143 711	74 256	12 285	55 304	22 474	32 830
Major industry group	8.8	8.9	9.4	7.7	9.1	8.5	7.3	9.3
Major occupation group	9.4	9.5	10.0	8.3	10.6	9.1	8.0	9.9
Class of worker	8.7	8.7	9.2	7.6	8.8	8.6	8.0	9.0
Persons who worked in 1969 (number)	377 383	312 979	173 197	120 603	19 179	64 404	25 810	38 594
Weeks worked	8.9	8.7	9.5	7.5	9.2	9.8	8.2	10.9
Persons, 16 to 64 years old (number)	477 719	395 982	213 575	155 879	26 528	81 737	31 898	49 839
Vocational training	8.3	7.7	8.9	6.4	7.1	10.8	9.6	11.5
Disability	12.3	11.7	13.3	9.0	16.2	15.2	15.6	15.0
All families (number)	170 729	138 369	74 984	54 702	8 683	32 360	12 697	19 663
Total family income	21.3	20.3	22.6	16.8	21.2	25.6	23.2	27.1
Wage or salary income	13.1	12.9	14.5	10.8	12.9	13.5	12.4	14.3
Nonfarm self-employment income	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.2	2.3	2.1	1.6	2.4
Farm self-employment income	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.9
Social Security income	7.8	7.3	8.1	6.3	7.4	9.8	8.8	10.5
Public assistance or public welfare income	7.7	7.2	7.9	6.4	7.3	9.8	8.5	10.7
Other income	10.0	9.4	10.6	7.8	9.2	12.2	10.8	13.1

**Table C-3. Selected Characteristics Before Substitution and Allocation for Nonresponse, by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970**

(Data based on sample; see text. The term "allocation" means that a characteristic was assigned in the absence of a machine-readable entry or changed to make consistent with other entries during the computer editing. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

The State	Metropolitan				Nonmetropolitan			
	The State	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
			Central cities	Other urban				
<b>Total population</b>	768 561	629 176	324 871	246 021	44 284	139 385	52 858	86 527
<b>FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Farm	4 880	1 065	-	-	1 065	3 815	-	3 815
Nonfarm	719 399	596 832	305 538	250 359	40 905	122 597	50 800	71 797
Not reported	44 282	31 309	19 333	9 662	2 314	12 973	2 058	10 915
<b>SEX</b>								
Male	388 094	318 778	158 417	136 490	23 871	69 316	25 669	43 647
Female	357 576	293 488	157 341	116 928	19 219	64 096	25 100	38 996
Not reported	22 891	16 918	9 113	6 611	1 194	5 973	2 089	3 884
<b>RACE</b>								
White	291 117	253 350	106 595	127 297	19 458	37 767	13 394	24 373
Negro	7 323	7 135	2 385	4 253	497	188	127	61
Other	447 935	351 593	205 974	122 237	23 382	96 342	37 491	58 851
Not reported	22 186	17 098	9 917	6 234	947	5 088	1 846	3 242
<b>AGE</b>								
Under 5 years	68 175	56 455	25 150	26 571	4 734	11 720	4 210	7 510
5 to 9 years	75 033	61 819	25 848	30 810	5 161	13 214	4 779	8 435
10 to 14 years	76 404	62 149	27 121	30 425	4 603	14 255	5 394	8 861
15 to 19 years	67 910	55 413	27 382	23 867	4 244	12 497	5 052	7 445
20 to 24 years	76 196	68 959	33 739	29 750	5 470	7 237	2 809	4 428
25 to 29 years	56 446	48 836	26 487	18 943	3 406	7 610	2 914	4 696
30 to 34 years	44 892	38 251	17 965	17 447	2 839	6 641	2 480	4 161
35 to 44 years	89 864	74 573	37 198	32 830	4 545	15 291	6 232	9 059
45 to 54 years	79 692	63 562	39 002	21 146	3 414	16 130	6 460	9 670
55 to 64 years	50 238	36 454	24 417	9 941	2 096	13 804	4 877	8 927
65 to 74 years	27 736	19 756	14 159	4 521	1 076	7 980	2 650	5 330
75 years and over	13 700	9 848	6 815	2 550	483	3 852	1 328	2 524
Decade and/or year not reported	42 255	33 101	19 668	11 220	2 213	9 154	3 673	5 481
<b>NATIVITY</b>								
Native	648 392	534 584	267 886	229 546	37 152	113 808	45 617	68 191
Foreign born	72 851	55 675	33 863	17 698	4 114	17 176	4 310	12 866
Not reported	47 318	38 917	23 122	12 777	3 018	8 401	2 931	5 470
<b>NATIVITY OF PARENTS</b>								
Native parentage	468 100	394 307	185 344	179 742	29 221	73 793	29 535	44 258
Foreign or mixed parentage	247 891	192 266	114 449	66 185	11 652	55 625	20 014	35 611
Not reported	52 570	42 603	25 078	14 114	3 411	9 967	3 309	6 658
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO PRESENT HOUSE</b>								
1969 and 1970	218 247	192 429	88 258	88 457	15 714	25 818	9 802	16 016
1968	81 722	71 490	33 747	32 919	4 824	10 232	3 746	6 486
1967	53 990	45 421	21 788	19 744	3 889	8 569	2 989	5 580
1965 and 1966	78 371	64 441	34 038	26 293	4 110	13 930	6 383	7 547
1960 to 1964	118 173	87 442	44 946	37 512	4 984	22 731	10 334	12 397
1950 to 1959	91 594	69 782	41 652	24 413	3 717	21 812	9 025	12 787
1949 or earlier	32 177	20 219	15 361	3 828	1 030	11 958	4 164	7 794
Always lived in this house	42 534	29 711	17 431	10 247	2 033	12 823	2 784	10 039
Not reported	59 753	48 241	27 650	16 608	3 983	11 512	3 631	7 881
<b>RELATIONSHIP</b>								
Population in households	710 869	578 472	306 584	233 508	38 380	132 397	49 855	82 542
Head of household	199 418	161 876	95 364	57 226	9 284	37 542	14 241	23 301
Wife of head	146 957	118 861	63 073	48 189	7 599	28 096	10 891	17 205
Other relative of head	348 638	284 148	138 168	125 179	20 801	64 490	24 099	40 391
Nonrelative of head	15 856	13 587	9 979	2 914	694	2 269	624	1 645
Population in group quarters	32 385	30 822	6 602	19 900	4 320	1 563	802	761
Not reported	25 307	19 882	11 685	6 613	1 584	5 425	2 201	3 224
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Persons, 14 years old and over	533 755	452 765	247 895	174 781	30 889	108 990	38 785	62 205
Single	164 360	138 179	75 754	52 004	10 421	26 581	9 995	16 586
Married	326 567	265 576	139 488	108 863	17 225	60 991	23 541	37 450
Separated	4 039	3 421	2 175	1 026	220	618	281	337
Widowed	24 573	18 367	12 792	4 790	785	6 206	2 350	3 856
Divorced	17 005	14 694	10 346	3 665	683	2 311	1 049	1 262
Not reported	20 850	15 949	9 515	5 459	975	4 901	1 850	3 051
<b>LEVEL OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons, 5 to 24 years old now enrolled	235 765	193 981	92 466	87 511	13 924	41 864	16 236	25 628
Nursery school	7 478	6 319	3 255	2 743	321	1 159	586	573
Kindergarten	14 212	11 763	4 855	5 950	958	2 449	801	1 648
Elementary school	120 757	98 583	41 426	49 199	7 958	22 174	8 288	13 886
High school	54 664	43 037	20 673	19 315	3 049	11 627	4 590	7 037
College	27 961	25 346	17 515	6 948	883	2 615	1 363	1 252
Not reported	10 693	8 853	4 742	3 356	755	1 840	608	1 232

Table C-3. Selected Characteristics Before Substitution and Allocation for Nonresponse, by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. The term "allocation" means that a characteristic was assigned in the absence of a machine-readable entry or changed to make consistent with other entries during the computer editing. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan		
	The State	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
			Central cities	Other urban				
<b>HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED</b>								
Persons, 25 years old and over	384 843	308 529	177 232	112 340	18 957	76 314	28 942	47 372
No school years completed	11 618	7 073	3 891	2 244	938	4 545	1 011	3 534
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	18 246	11 806	7 041	3 688	1 077	6 440	1 551	4 889
5 and 6 years	20 015	13 673	8 640	3 974	1 039	6 342	2 038	4 304
7 years	8 497	5 818	3 520	1 882	416	2 679	868	1 811
8 years	28 053	19 442	11 333	6 664	1 445	8 611	3 190	5 421
High school: 1 to 3 years	45 828	36 336	19 185	14 398	2 753	9 492	3 594	5 898
4 years	128 224	107 217	58 090	42 927	6 200	21 007	9 917	11 090
College: 1 to 3 years	41 904	36 387	20 607	14 171	1 609	5 517	2 270	3 247
4 years	27 596	24 936	15 030	9 101	805	2 660	1 113	1 547
5 years or more	22 035	19 622	12 957	5 938	727	2 413	1 192	1 221
Not reported	32 827	26 219	16 918	7 353	1 948	6 608	2 198	4 410
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>								
Persons, 16 years old and over	522 018	427 601	236 094	163 317	28 190	94 417	36 224	58 193
Labor force	322 926	269 151	146 259	106 202	16 690	53 775	21 959	31 816
Civilian labor force	274 609	221 191	136 612	72 621	11 958	53 418	21 889	31 529
Employed	266 390	214 623	133 086	70 049	11 488	51 767	21 251	30 516
Unemployed	8 219	6 568	3 526	2 572	470	1 651	638	1 013
Not in labor force	165 977	131 511	72 288	49 250	9 973	34 466	12 277	22 189
Not reported	33 115	26 939	17 547	7 865	1 527	6 176	1 988	4 188
<b>MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP</b>								
Employed persons, 16 years old and over	285 556	230 252	143 711	74 256	12 285	55 304	22 474	32 830
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	42 211	36 590	23 756	11 265	1 569	5 621	2 777	2 844
Managers and administrative, except farm	22 844	19 201	12 661	5 966	574	3 643	2 034	1 609
Sales workers	17 395	14 762	9 922	4 382	458	2 633	1 373	1 260
Clerical and kindred workers	48 577	41 823	26 757	13 560	1 506	6 754	3 688	3 066
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	40 489	32 428	18 268	12 128	2 032	8 061	3 182	4 879
Operatives, except transport	19 258	15 210	9 243	5 106	861	4 048	1 569	2 479
Transport equipment operatives	9 212	6 661	3 625	2 450	586	2 551	729	1 822
Laborers, except farm	12 317	9 299	5 187	3 263	649	3 018	1 148	1 870
Farmers and farm managers	1 178	422	130	112	180	756	161	595
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6 575	1 891	234	773	882	4 684	551	4 133
Service workers, except private household	36 879	28 923	18 669	8 795	1 459	7 956	3 296	4 660
Private household workers	1 788	1 234	937	265	32	554	125	379
Not reported	26 833	21 808	14 320	6 191	1 297	5 025	1 791	3 234
<b>MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP</b>								
Employed persons, 16 years old and over	285 556	230 252	143 711	74 256	12 285	55 304	22 474	32 830
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	11 314	3 651	906	1 262	1 483	7 663	1 114	6 549
Mining	267	229	151	61	17	38	5	33
Construction	24 531	19 995	11 278	7 191	1 526	4 536	1 959	2 577
Manufacturing, durable goods	9 148	8 493	4 655	3 460	378	655	307	348
Manufacturing, nondurable goods	19 740	13 281	8 042	4 613	626	6 459	2 101	4 358
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	22 315	18 640	11 539	6 178	923	3 675	1 860	1 815
Wholesale trade	10 499	8 934	5 860	2 779	295	1 565	1 026	539
Retail trade	45 011	37 602	24 383	11 699	1 520	6 409	3 748	2 661
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13 326	11 947	8 414	3 125	408	1 379	727	652
Business and repair service	7 827	6 789	4 565	1 982	242	1 038	510	528
Personal services	18 413	12 889	9 601	2 887	401	5 524	2 013	3 511
Entertainment and recreation services	3 090	2 612	1 370	1 060	182	478	265	213
Professional and related services	44 525	37 654	24 887	11 138	1 629	6 871	3 381	3 490
Public administration	30 436	27 109	14 488	11 080	1 541	3 327	1 793	1 534
Not reported	25 114	20 427	13 572	5 741	1 114	4 687	1 645	3 042
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>								
Persons, 16 years old and over	522 018	427 601	236 094	163 317	28 190	94 417	36 224	58 193
50 to 52 weeks	231 624	194 192	104 668	77 820	11 704	37 432	15 865	21 567
48 and 49 weeks	15 803	12 612	6 853	4 807	952	3 191	1 045	2 146
46 to 47 weeks	19 015	15 397	9 246	5 174	977	3 618	1 317	2 301
44 to 39 weeks	21 292	17 725	10 769	5 824	1 132	3 567	1 427	2 140
37 to 26 weeks	23 973	19 664	11 316	7 226	1 122	4 309	1 851	2 458
13 weeks or less	32 161	26 190	13 895	10 761	1 534	5 971	2 178	3 793
Did not work in 1969	134 713	104 586	57 910	40 470	8 206	28 127	9 828	18 299
Not reported	43 437	35 235	21 437	11 235	2 563	8 202	2 713	5 489
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons, 16 years old and over	285 556	230 252	143 711	74 256	12 285	55 304	22 474	32 830
Private wage or salary workers	184 503	145 699	93 654	44 422	7 623	38 804	15 216	23 588
Government workers	63 989	55 263	30 668	21 731	2 864	8 726	4 290	4 436
Self-employed workers	11 219	8 495	5 663	2 279	553	2 724	1 105	1 619
Unpaid family workers	1 099	793	435	195	163	306	76	230
Not reported	24 746	20 002	13 291	5 629	1 082	4 744	1 787	2 957

**Table C-3. Selected Characteristics Before Substitution and Allocation for Nonresponse, by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. The term "allocation" means that a characteristic was assigned in the absence of a machine-readable entry or changed to make consistent with other entries during the computer editing. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan		
	The State	Total	Urban		Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
			Central cities	Other urban				
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>								
All families	170 729	138 369	74 984	54 762	8 683	32 360	12 697	19 663
Reporting on income	134 434	110 347	58 004	45 802	6 841	24 087	9 749	14 338
Less than \$1,000	3 138	2 742	1 260	1 276	206	396	169	227
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 387	1 697	964	573	160	690	277	413
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 356	2 509	1 349	969	191	847	250	597
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 970	3 076	1 721	1 085	270	894	333	561
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 918	3 825	1 948	1 554	323	1 093	356	737
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 757	5 130	2 554	2 148	428	1 627	472	1 155
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 575	5 710	2 739	2 448	503	1 845	598	1 267
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8 115	6 316	2 998	2 781	537	1 799	616	1 183
\$8,000 to \$8,999	8 037	6 323	3 291	2 529	503	1 714	654	1 060
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7 721	6 079	2 947	2 737	395	1 642	602	1 040
\$10,000 to \$11,999	15 509	12 399	6 132	5 543	724	3 110	1 361	1 749
\$12,000 to \$14,999	20 551	17 066	8 557	7 480	1 029	3 485	1 633	1 852
\$15,000 to \$24,999	32 791	28 766	15 480	11 998	1 288	4 025	1 990	2 035
\$25,000 to \$49,999	8 335	7 806	5 304	2 237	265	729	338	391
\$50,000 or more	1 074	903	740	144	19	171	100	71
Median income	\$11 460	\$11 898	\$12 378	\$11 678	\$9 758	\$9 681	\$10 805	\$8 971
Income not reported	36 295	28 022	16 980	9 200	1 842	8 273	2 948	5 325
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>								
All unrelated individuals	83 093	72 869	40 834	27 348	4 787	10 224	3 482	6 742
Reporting on income	69 449	61 331	33 285	23 684	4 362	8 118	2 769	5 349
Less than \$1,000	10 833	9 016	5 280	2 975	461	1 817	677	1 140
\$1,000 to \$1,999	12 798	11 181	4 579	5 360	1 242	1 617	590	1 027

Table C-4. Percent of Allocation or Substitution for Nonresponse for Selected Characteristics, for Places of 10,000 or More and Counties: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. The term "allocation" means that a characteristic was assigned in the absence of a machine-readable entry or changed to make consistent with other entries during the computer editing. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Places of 10,000 or More Counties

PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE

Aiea .....	94.8	4.3	6.4	8.7	...	6.6	7.9	3.9	4.7	5.2	17.0	10.9	13.1	26.8
Hilo .....	97.8	8.1	5.2	6.2	...	6.7	7.4	3.5	3.2	2.9	14.8	10.5	16.3	24.1
Honolulu .....	94.6	6.1	7.1	8.5	...	7.8	9.5	5.1	4.8	2.9	14.3	8.9	13.3	22.6
Kailua .....	96.5	4.2	5.0	6.3	...	4.4	5.8	4.3	3.0	2.3	9.6	6.3	9.6	15.8
Kaneohe .....	95.9	4.7	5.6	7.4	...	6.0	6.3	5.2	3.7	2.8	10.9	7.4	11.7	16.9
Pearl City .....	97.3	5.8	3.3	5.0	...	4.5	5.3	1.8	2.9	1.9	9.8	4.0	5.6	17.3
Schofield Barracks .....	98.3	3.9	5.0	4.7	...	2.9	7.0	3.5	1.5	1.9	11.7	5.9	5.6	19.0
Wahiawa .....	97.8	2.2	2.9	3.8	...	2.4	5.3	2.3	1.7	1.1	8.1	2.6	5.2	14.4
Waipahu .....	98.4	2.1	2.2	3.6	...	2.2	3.3	1.7	1.8	1.2	6.1	2.5	5.1	11.3

COUNTIES

Hawaii .....	97.4	6.9	5.3	7.0	7.8	6.7	7.4	3.9	3.1	2.7	13.4	9.4	13.5	22.9
Honolulu .....	95.5	5.3	6.2	7.7	5.0	6.5	8.5	4.6	4.0	2.7	12.6	7.7	11.7	20.3
Kauai .....	96.1	7.4	6.4	7.9	10.2	6.9	6.9	3.8	4.1	3.5	14.9	13.0	16.9	26.3
Maui .....	96.8	5.6	6.7	10.2	10.8	8.8	11.5	5.5	4.7	3.8	16.9	11.3	16.7	28.7

Persons with sample information	Total population					Women ever married, 15 to 44 years old - Children ever born	Persons 25 years old and over - Highest grade completed	Persons 3 to 34 years enrolled - Level of school	Persons 14 years and over			Persons 16 to 64 years		Total families - Family income
	Age	Nativity	Year moved in	Form nonfarm residence	Labor force status				Total income	Vocational training	Disability			
					Labor force							Not in labor force		
Aiea .....	94.8	4.3	6.4	8.7	...	6.6	7.9	3.9	4.7	5.2	17.0	10.9	13.1	26.8
Hilo .....	97.8	8.1	5.2	6.2	...	6.7	7.4	3.5	3.2	2.9	14.8	10.5	16.3	24.1
Honolulu .....	94.6	6.1	7.1	8.5	...	7.8	9.5	5.1	4.8	2.9	14.3	8.9	13.3	22.6
Kailua .....	96.5	4.2	5.0	6.3	...	4.4	5.8	4.3	3.0	2.3	9.6	6.3	9.6	15.8
Kaneohe .....	95.9	4.7	5.6	7.4	...	6.0	6.3	5.2	3.7	2.8	10.9	7.4	11.7	16.9
Pearl City .....	97.3	5.8	3.3	5.0	...	4.5	5.3	1.8	2.9	1.9	9.8	4.0	5.6	17.3
Schofield Barracks .....	98.3	3.9	5.0	4.7	...	2.9	7.0	3.5	1.5	1.9	11.7	5.9	5.6	19.0
Wahiawa .....	97.8	2.2	2.9	3.8	...	2.4	5.3	2.3	1.7	1.1	8.1	2.6	5.2	14.4
Waipahu .....	98.4	2.1	2.2	3.6	...	2.2	3.3	1.7	1.8	1.2	6.1	2.5	5.1	11.3
Hawaii .....	97.4	6.9	5.3	7.0	7.8	6.7	7.4	3.9	3.1	2.7	13.4	9.4	13.5	22.9
Honolulu .....	95.5	5.3	6.2	7.7	5.0	6.5	8.5	4.6	4.0	2.7	12.6	7.7	11.7	20.3
Kauai .....	96.1	7.4	6.4	7.9	10.2	6.9	6.9	3.8	4.1	3.5	14.9	13.0	16.9	26.3
Maui .....	96.8	5.6	6.7	10.2	10.8	8.8	11.5	5.5	4.7	3.8	16.9	11.3	16.7	28.7